ACISA Stress and Trauma Scholarship

ADG Engineering Scholarship

A.E. Brooks Travelling Scholarship in Architecture

Agility Applications Regional QLD ICT Scholarship

Alumina Quality Workshop Inc Scholarship

Anglo American Metallurgical Coal Engineering Scholarship

Anglo American Metallurgical Coal Residential Scholarship for Engineering

Archibald Scholarship

Aspire Residential Scholarship

Aspire Scholarships

Don Argent Indigenous Business Scholarship

R.D. Anda Scholarship

Constantine Aspromourgos Memorial Scholarship for Greek Studies

Clare Atkinson Memorial Scholarship

Cynthia Burnett Travel Scholarship

Kym Broadhurst Bursary for the Visually Impaired

Cynthia Burnett Travel Scholarship

Busness Scholarship for Chinese Students

Ceridwen Indigenous Scholarship

FC Chan Physiotherapy Scholarship

Chemical Engineering Student Society Bursary

Cole Lawson Communications Scholarship

ConocoPhillips SPIRIT Scholarship for Engineering

Ewing Agricultural Science Scholarship

Ewing Horticulture Scholarship

Ewing Veterinary Science Scholarship

Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology Bursary

Frank Finn Scholarships

FitzGerald Scholarship

Betty Fletcher Memorial Travelling Scholarship

Sir James Footh Engineering Scholarship

Fourth Year Engineering Travelling Fund

Frazer Family Foundation Young Achievers Residential Scholarship

BJ Freeman Scholarship in Commerce

Endowed Dr J & Dr M Fulcher Scholarship in Law

GBST Scholarship in Software Engineering

George Georges Research Scholarship

Geotechnical Engineering Scholarship

Ivor A. Gill Memorial Scholarship in Agricultural Science

A. and J. Gratcheff Memorial Scholarship

Genevieve Greig Memorial Scholarship for Women in Chemical Engineering

Walter & Eliza Hall Trust Opportunity Scholarship in Nursing
Walter & Eliza Hall Trust Opportunity Scholarship in Social Work
R.N. Hammon Scholarships
E.O.H. Handy Memorial Scholarship
W.H. and H.W. Harris Bursary
Hatch Engineering Scholarship
Hawken Memorial Scholarship
Venerable Archdeacon Edward Leo Hayes Adult Undergraduate Scholarship
Barbara Hebdon Music Bursary
Alex Hibbert Memorial Scholarship
Kathy Hirschfeld Scholarship for Women in Engineering
Otto and Joan Hirschfeld Memorial Honours Scholarship in Immunology
Leo Howard Memorial Bursary
Indigenous Science Scholarship
Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Excellence Scholarships
Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE) Ming Leung Scholarship
Internationalisation Scholarship
Colin Gordon James Electrical Engineering Scholarship
Wilhelmina Gladstone Jameson Scholarship
Clem Jones Sporting Scholarships
Journalism Scholarship for Indigenous Engagement
Kingshott Cassidy Poetry Scholarship Award
Paula and Tony Kinnane Art History Scholarship
Paula and Tony Kinnane Music Scholarship
Language Teaching Travel Scholarship
James Conway Langdon Scholarship in Veterinary Science
The Leadership, Excellence & Diversity (LEAD) Scholarship
Douglas H.K. Lee Family Scholarships
Macdonald / Leitch Scholarship
Robert and Mary MacMillan Bursary
Henry Maddick Scholarship
Harriett Marks Bursary
A.G. McCready Memorial Scholarship
McCollough Robertson Endowed Scholarship for Law Students
Brian McGrath Bursary in Coastal Engineering
Sir Thomas McIlwraith Engineering Scholarships
Daniel Walker McLeod Bursary
Kate McNaughton of Roma Scholarships
Duncan McNaughton Scholarship
L3 Micreo Scholarship in Electrical Engineering
Edwin Munro Scholarship in Agricultural Science
Ailsa Munro Physiotherapy Student Scholarship
Mary Alison Miles Munro Scholarships
Barry Murphy Scholarships in Nuclear Energy
Denis J. Murphy Memorial Scholarship
Frank Joseph Murphy Bursary
Newcrest Mining Engineering Scholarship
NRMA Insurance Scholarships
Orica Australia Engineering Scholarship
Osiecki Honours Scholarship for Classics
Palmer | Starkoff Regional Scholarship
Ed Parchimowicz Scholarship in Civil Engineering
Pekol Family Scholarship for Women in Engineering and The Pekel Family Scholarship for Women in Maths and Science
Robert Philp Scholarship
Mabel Pinel Scholarship
Thomas A. Plein Endowed Scholarship
Queensland Freemasons Scholarships
Queensland Government and the University of Queensland Spanish Language Travel Scholarship
Alexander and Elizabeth Raft Memorial Scholarship
Karl and Frieda Reber Memorial Scholarship
Tomas Riha Scholarship
Rio Tinto Environmental Science Scholarship
Rio Tinto Excellence Scholarship
Rio Tinto Occupational Health and Safety Scholarship
Donna J. Ritchie Scholarship
William Nathaniel Robertson Scholarship
Robertson Family Scholarship
Ruthning Memorial Scholarship
School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences Indian Scholarship
School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences Latin American Scholarship
Sentinel Property Group Scholarship
Siggins Miller Scholarship
Randall Silcock Bursary
D.P. Singhal Visiting Scholarship
Western Australia Alumni Regional Scholarship

Wheatley Bursary

Burnett William Wendorff Memorial Award in Clinical Psychology

George Watson Fellowship

A.B. Walkom Scholarship

Maude Walker Scholarship

UQ Link Scholarship

Peter Whitman Memorial Bursary

UQ Excellence (Colonel D E Evans Memorial Scholarship)

UQ Vice-Chancellor's Scholarship

UQ Swimming Scholarships

UQ Vice-Chancellor's Scholarship

UQ Galton Past Students Association Scholarship

UQ LGBTIQ Bursary

UQ Merit Scholarship

UQ Sports Achievement Scholarships

UQ Excellence Scholarship

UQ Vice-Chancellor's Scholarship

UQ Excellence Scholarship

UQ Young Achievers Scholarship

UQ Link Scholarship

Maria Vasas Scholarship in Equine Science

Salvatore Vitale Scholarship

Maude Walker Scholarship

A.B. Walkom Scholarship

George Watson Fellowship

Webb-Jenkins Veterinary Travel Scholarship in the School of Veterinary Science

Western Australia Alumni Regional Scholarship for Engineering

Burnett William Wendorff Memorial Award in Clinical Psychology

Wheatley Bursary

Peter Whitman Memorial Bursary

RJ 'Gus' Wiles Chemical Engineering Scholarship for Overseas Study

Miriam E. Wippell Undergraduate Scholarship

WSP Scholarship for Women in Engineering

Wilson Family Fund Indigenous Australian Leadership Scholarship

Alfred and Olivea Wynne Memorial Scholarships

Yuen Family Excellence in Medical Leadership Scholarship
ACISA Stress and Trauma Scholarship
(Established in 2008 and maintained by funds donated from the Australian Critical Incident Stress Association Inc (ACISA).)

1 Definitions
In these rules-
Dean means the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine.
scholarship means the ACISA Stress and Trauma Scholarship.

2 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage students to undertake applied research in the area of stress and trauma in the community or workplace.

3 Value of scholarship
The value of the scholarship is $2,000.

4 Award of scholarship
The Senate may award one or more scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Dean as a representative of the relevant selection committee established under rule 6(1).

5 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year, if the student
(a) is enrolled in the Master of Mental Health program; and
(b) is enrolled in the course entitled Independent Mental Health Project A in semester 1; and
(c) intends to enrol in the course entitled Independent Mental Health Project B in either the following semester or the year immediately following; and
(d) is undertaking an Independent Mental Health Project in the broad research area of stress and trauma in the community or workplace; and
(e) submits an application for the scholarship to the Head by the closing date for applications.

6 Selection process
(1) For the selection process for a year, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising–
(a) the Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Program Coordinator of the Graduate Mental Health Programs; and
(c) one representative of the ACISA.
(2) The applications are assessed by the selection committee, based on, for each applicant –
(a) the feasibility of the proposed project; and
(b) the contribution the learning is likely to make to the understanding of the impact of stress in the community or workplace; and
(c) other evidence that may be considered relevant by the selection committee.
(3) Applications must be submitted in the form of a quantitative, qualitative or literature based research proposal of not more than 2 A4 pages.

7 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient of a scholarship will be paid the scholarship value in two instalments, at the following times –
(a) one instalment while enrolled in the course entitled Independent Mental Health Project A; and
(b) one instalment while enrolled in the course entitled Independent Mental Health Project B.
(2) The courses listed in paragraph 7(1) (a) and (b) do not need to be undertaken in consecutive semesters.
(3) Payment of the scholarship is subject to the recipient satisfying the following requirements -
(a) continuing to be enrolled in the Master of Mental Health program; and
(b) continuing to undertake an Independent Mental Health Project in the broad research area of stress and trauma in the community or workplace.
(4) The recipient will be required to acknowledge the scholarship in all publications and presentations of the research.

The ADG Engineering Scholarships
(The scholarship was established in 2014 and is maintained by an annual gift from ADG Engineering.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support students who have been educationally disadvantaged as a result of their financial circumstances and/or geographic isolation or cultural disadvantage to undertake their second, third and fourth years of the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program in any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
BE program means the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Head means the Head of School, School of Civil Engineering Head
relevant field means any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline
scholarship means the ADG Engineering Scholarship.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the scholarship is $5,000 for each year for which it is held.
4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the second year of the BE program in the relevant field; and
(d) can provide documentary evidence of financial disadvantage and/or geographic isolation and/or cultural disadvantage.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative of ADG; and
(c) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering.

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) educational disadvantage experienced as a result of their financial circumstances and/or geographic isolation and/or cultural disadvantage; and
(b) an interest in the structural engineering sector; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential, community service and engagement; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants. Preference will be given to students who identify as Indigenous Australian and express an interest in working in the structural engineering sector.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to three years, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the BE program; and
(b) achieving an overall GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
(c) the contribution the funding is likely to make to the applicant’s Overseas Study Program and their study of architecture generally; and
(d) interpersonal qualities, including leadership potential.

6. Conditions of the Scholarship

(1) The Scholarship is tenable for the duration of the recipient’s Overseas Study Program subject to the recipient—
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in a Master of Architecture program at The University of Queensland; and
   (b) continuing to be enrolled in an Overseas Study Program; and
   (c) not holding another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be
cancelled.

(3) The Scholarship is awarded on the basis that the recipient undertakes their Overseas Study Program at the time and for
the duration indicated in their application. If the recipient wishes to change either the time or the duration, the Scholarship
will only remain tenable in exceptional circumstances and with the approval of the Head.

(4) Within 1 month of returning to Australia following the conclusion of their Overseas Study Program, the recipient must
submit to the Head a written report of no more than 500 words on the work done and the benefits of the Overseas Study
Program. The report may be reproduced for publication purposes.

7. Payment of Award

(1) If the Overseas Study Program for which the recipient has been awarded the Scholarship lasts one semester, the
Scholarship will be paid in one upfront instalment subject to the recipient—
   (a) providing an airline receipt in respect of their travel to the location of the Overseas Study Program; and
   (b) providing evidence of the recipient’s acceptance into the Overseas Study Program from the institution hosting it; and
   (c) being enrolled in exchange codes in SI-net.

(2) If the Overseas Study Program for which the recipient has been awarded the Scholarship lasts two semesters, the
Scholarship will be paid in two equal instalments. The first instalment will be paid upfront subject to the recipient—
   (a) providing an airline receipt in respect of their travel to the location of the Overseas Study Program; and
   (b) providing evidence of the recipient’s acceptance into the Overseas Study Program from the institution hosting it; and
   (c) being enrolled in exchange codes in SI-net.

The Agility Applications Regional QLD ICT Scholarship

(Established in 2015 and maintained by an annual gift from Agility Applications)

1 Purpose

The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support first or second year students from a Regional Area who may
have experienced financial disadvantage to pursue studies in ICT at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions

In these Rules

Approved Program means the Bachelor of Computer Science or the Bachelor of Information Technology or the Bachelor
of Engineering (Honours) or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Computer Science or the Bachelor of Information
Technology or the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of
Engineering

Head means the Head of School, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.

Regional Area means an area deemed regional by the Head outside of Queensland, or all of Queensland except those
areas encompassed by the following local government areas-
   (a) Brisbane City Council
   (b) Gold Coast City
   (c) Ipswich City
   (d) Logan City
   (e) Moreton Bay Regional
   (f) Redland City

Relevant Field means software engineering or electrical and computer engineering.

Scholarship means the Agility Applications Regional QLD ICT Scholarship.

Agility means Agility Applications.

ICT means information and communication technology

3 Award and Value of Scholarship

(1) The value of the Scholarship is $8,000 for one year.

(2) The School may offer 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.

4 Additional Benefits

(1) Agility may offer the recipient the following opportunities:-
   (a) an ambassadorial role to attend select networking functions;
   (b) work or vacation experience at any Agility site during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship,
       determined by Agility in consultation with the recipient; and
   (c) mentoring and networking opportunities with Agility staff members, determined by Agility in consultation with the
       recipient.

5 Eligibility for Award

An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application for the scholarship to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) (i) if a first year student, in the two years immediately prior to the award, the applicant completed Year 12 at a high
school in a regional area or completed Year 12 as a boarder whilst having a permanent address in a regional area; or
(ii) if a second year student, in the three years immediately prior to the award, the applicant completed their secondary
studies at a high school in a regional area or completed secondary studies as a boarder whilst having a permanent
address in a regional area; and
(d) has not completed the requirements of a tertiary program at a Bachelor level or above; and
(e) is enrolled in an Approved Program in the 1st or 2nd year and, where applicable, in the Relevant Field in the year of the
award; and
(f) can provide documentary evidence of financial disadvantage; and
(g) does not hold a Scholarship that the Head deems similar.

6 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Head or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one member of the University’s academic staff who is currently teaching in one of the relevant programs; and
(c) at least one member of Agility executive, or nominee, providing that UQ staff are in the majority
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) an interest in studying ICT, as evidenced by a cover letter, short answer responses within the application, and a
resume; and
(b) personal qualities, including leadership skills and extra-curricular activities; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the ICT
profession; and
(d) academic achievement in secondary school and/or university studies, appropriate to the applicant’s enrolment status.
(3) Preference shall be given to applicants who completed Year 12 at a high school in a Queensland regional area and in the
event that the selection committee ranks multiple applicants equally, preference will be given to applicants who completed
Year 12 at a high school in a Queensland regional area and who can demonstrate financial need.

7 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) A recipient may hold the Scholarship for one year, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(b) passing all courses.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the student must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be
cancelled.

Alumina Quality Workshop Inc Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2009 and is maintained by an annual gift from Alumina Quality Workshop Inc. The Alumina
Quality Workshop Inc (AQW) is an association of Australian based alumina producers, whose members are: Alcoa World
Alumina, Worsley Alumina Pty Ltd - South32, Rio Tinto Aluminium, UC RUSAL and Hydro. AQW’s key objectives include fostering
technology development, research and education for the betterment of the alumina refining industries, particularly in Australia.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage meritorious students who are undertaking their final year of study in the
Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Science (Honours) or
Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) or Bachelor of Environmental Science (Honours) or the Bachelor of Environmental
Management (Honours) programs.

2. Definitions
In these Rules -
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
Approved Field Of Study means either an Approved Engineering Program in a Relevant Engineering Specialisation or an
Approved Science Program in a Relevant Science Specialisation.
Approved Engineering Program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated
Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program or a
dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Approved Science Program includes the Bachelor of Science or the Bachelor of Science (Honours) or Bachelor of
Environmental Science (Honours) or Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours) or Bachelor of Environmental Management
(Honours) program or a dual program that includes Bachelor of Science.
AQW means Alumina Quality Workshop Inc.
Scholarship means the Alumina Quality Workshop Inc Scholarship.
Relevant Engineering Specialisation means any of the following: -
• chemical engineering;
• chemical and environmental engineering;
• chemical and metallurgical engineering;
• civil and environmental engineering;
• civil and geotechnical engineering;
• electrical engineering;
• electrical and computer engineering;
• mechanical engineering;
• mechatronic engineering;
• software engineering;
Relevant Science Specialisation means any of the following:

- chemistry;
- computer science;
- earth resources;
- geology;
- geological sciences;
- natural resource science;
- natural systems and wildlife;
- soil and plant bioscience;
- sustainable development.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) Senate may award one Scholarship each year, on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $10,000 for one year.

4. Additional Benefits
AQW may offer the recipient of a Scholarship any of the following opportunities:
(a) an engineering mentor;
(b) member organisation site visits.

5. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant:
(a) submit an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the final year of an Approved Field of Study; and
(d) does not hold a scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6. Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising:
(a) The Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Associate Dean of the Faculty of Science, or nominee; and
(c) a representative of AQW; and
(d) a member of the University's academic staff teaching in a Relevant Engineering Specialisation; and
(e) a member of the University's academic staff teaching in a Relevant Science Specialisation; with University staff in the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by:
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in an Approved Field of Study; and
(b) the strength of the interest that the applicant demonstrates in an Approved Field of Study; and
(c) the applicant's personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future career success; and
(e) The selection committee may decide to interview short listed applicants.

7. Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient:
(a) continuing to be a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Field of Study; and
(c) maintaining a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study for which the recipient holds the Scholarship.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Archibald Scholarship
(Founded in 1911 by an initial gift of $1,000 from the beneficiaries in the estate of the late Honourable John Archibald, MLC. The Archibald Scholarship is maintained by an endowment fund which is open to further gifts.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and reward the study of Economics at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules:
Head means the Head of School, School of Economics.
Scholarship means the Archibald Scholarship.
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Economics (Honours) and the Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours).
Relevant Field means the Economics major in the Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours).
Specified Courses means ECON2010, ECON2020, ECON2030, ECON2040, ECON2050, ECON2300, ECON3010, ECON3020, ECON3350 or ECON3360.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The University may award one Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship will be determined each year by the Head but will be at least $10,000.

4. Eligibility for Award
(1) An applicant is eligible to be considered for the award of a Scholarship in a year, if the applicant:
(a) (i) is commencing the Bachelor of Economics (Honours) program in the year of award; or
(ii) has completed at least #48 towards the Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours) and
intends to, or is currently enrolled in the Relevant Field in the year of award; and
(b) has obtained an overall GPA of at least 6.50 in the Specified Courses; and
(c) does not hold another scholarship that the Head deems similar.

5. Selection Process
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Honours Coordinator in the School of Economics.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant with the highest GPA in the Specified Courses in UQ’s Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours).
(3) Where there are two or more candidates with the same GPA, the selection committee will determine additional criteria to award the Scholarship.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 1 year, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program and where applicable, a Relevant Field; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 6.25 in the first semester in which the Scholarship is held.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The recipient may not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.
(4) The Scholarship cannot be deferred.

Anglo American Metallurgical Coal Engineering Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2017 and is maintained by an annual gift from Anglo American Metallurgical Coal.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support students to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master Engineering.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Anglo American means Anglo American Metallurgical Coal
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
Relevant Field means the field or fields of engineering within the Approved Program as determined annually by the Associate Dean, after consultation with Anglo American
Scholarship means The Anglo American Metallurgical Coal Engineering Scholarship

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Associate Dean, in consultation with Anglo American will determine the number, type and duration of scholarships available each year in accordance with the Named Scholarships in Addendum 1.
(2) The value of each scholarship is $12,500 for each year for which it is held.

4 Additional Benefits
(1) Anglo American may offer the recipients one or more of the following opportunities:-
(a) ambassadorial roles;
(b) thesis mentoring;
(c) vacation employment at any site as determined by Anglo American, in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for Award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the advertised closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
(c) has completed the required number of units towards an Approved Program as specified in Addendum 1 below; and
(d) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising:
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as Chair of the committee; and
(b) one or more representatives from Anglo American; and
(c) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering
with UQ staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicants showing greatest merit based on-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken to date; and
(b) personal and leadership qualities and potential to succeed in the engineering profession; and
(c) strength of interest in pursuing a career in the mining industry; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant.
(3) Where all other considerations are equal, preference will be given to a female or Indigenous student.
(4) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for Scholarship

(1) The recipient or recipients may hold the Scholarship for the duration as determined by the Associate Dean, or as otherwise determined in accordance with rule 3(1), subject to the recipient or recipients:-
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
   (b) maintaining a semester GPA of 4 or better; and
   (c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial role or duties of vacation employment; and
   (d) not holding another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the student is to show cause why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

(3) The Scholarship may not be deferred or interrupted.

8 Termination of scholarship

The University may terminate a Scholarship:

(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 7(2); or
(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Addendum 1 –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarship</th>
<th>Eligibility – Units completed</th>
<th>Scholarship duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anglo American Second Year Scholarship</td>
<td>Completed at least 12 units, but not more than 27 units towards an Approved Program.</td>
<td>Up to 3 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo American Third Year Scholarship</td>
<td>Completed at least 28 units, but no more than 43 units towards an Approved Program.</td>
<td>Up to 2 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo American Fourth Year Scholarship</td>
<td>Completed at least 44 units, but no more than 58 units.</td>
<td>Up to 1 year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anglo American Metallurgical Coal Residential Scholarship for Engineering

(The scholarship was established in 2017 and is maintained by an annual gift from Anglo American Metallurgical Coal.)

1 Purpose

The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support educationally disadvantaged students as a result of their financial, geographical, cultural or other circumstances to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program and live as a resident at a residential college or halls of residence at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions

In these rules-
- **Anglo American** means Anglo American Metallurgical Coal
- **Approved Program** means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering, or a dual program including the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).
- **Approved Residential College** means any residential colleges or halls of residence located on The University of Queensland’s St Lucia campus
- **Associate Dean** means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
- **Regional Area** means an area deemed regional as define in the ASGC Remoteness Areas classification as described in the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2004 publication, ‘Rural, Regional and Remote Health: A Guide to Remoteness Classifications’ within Australia.
- **Relevant Field** means the field or fields of engineering within the Approved Program as determined annually by the Associate Dean, after consultation with Anglo American
- **Scholarship** means The Anglo American Metallurgical Coal Residential Scholarship for Engineering

3 Award and Value of Scholarship

(1) The value of the Scholarship will be $20,000 per annum and will be paid directly to the Approved Residential College towards the residential fees payable by the recipient for their accommodation to the Approved Residential College.

(2) Despite 5 (1)(c), the Associate Dean may award an additional scholarship to another person in a later year of study only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the Scholarship. In this instance, the duration of the Scholarship will be determined by the Associate Dean after consultation with Anglo American.

4 Additional Benefits

(1) Anglo American may offer the recipients one or more of the following opportunities:-
   (a) ambassadorial roles;
   (b) thesis mentoring;
   (c) vacation employment at any site as determined by Anglo American, in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for Award

(1) An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the advertised closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
(c) has completed 12 units, but not more than 27 units towards an Approved Program; and
(d) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(e) has completed their secondary studies at a high school in a Regional Area or completed secondary studies as a
boarder whilst having a permanent address in a Regional Area; and
(f) can provide documentary evidence of financial need as required; and
(g) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising:
   (a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as Chair of the committee; and
   (b) one or more representatives from Anglo American; and
   (c) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering
   with UQ staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit based on-
   (a) academic achievement in courses undertaken to date; and
   (b) personal and leadership qualities and potential to succeed in the engineering profession; and
   (c) strength of interest in pursuing a career in the mining industry and an understanding of rural living; and
   (d) financial need; and
   (e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant.
(3) Where all other considerations are equal, preference will be given to a female or Indigenous student.
(4) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient –
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
   (b) maintaining a semester GPA of 4 or better; and
   (c) continuing to be a resident of an Approved Residential College; and
   (d) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial role or duties of vacation
employment; and
   (e) not holding another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the student is to show cause why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The Scholarship may not be deferred or interrupted.

8 Termination of scholarship
The University may terminate a Scholarship:
   (a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 7(2); or
   (b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
   (c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Aspire Residential Scholarship
(The Aspire Residential Scholarship was established in 2018 through a bequest to the University under the will of John Dugald Adams, a long time donor and a Bachelor of Commerce graduate of this University from 1961, who died in 2017. The Scholarship is maintained through an endowment fund and is open to further contributions.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Aspire Residential Scholarship is to assist students to undertake undergraduate studies at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Accommodation Provider means an accommodation provider approved for participation in the scheme, as listed in Addendum 2.
Approved Program means any Bachelor program at UQ, including dual programs.
DVC(A) means Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic).
GPA means grade point average.
Named Scholarship means a type of scholarship offered under the Aspire Residential Scholarship scheme which is named in recognition of a donor or partnership, or designated to apply to a particular discipline or category of student, and in either case is also identified in Addendum 1. All Named Scholarships are administered in accordance with these rules as well as any additional requirements outlined in Addendum 1.
Satisfactory Academic Progress means achieving a GPA of at least 3.5 and gaining a grade of 4 or better in at least 50% of units in which the recipient is enrolled each semester or trimester.
Scholarship means a scholarship awarded under the Aspire Residential Scholarship scheme, including Named Scholarships.
Show Cause Committee means a Committee established by the Academic Registrar, and comprising –
   (a) the Academic Registrar (or nominee); and
   (b) the Faculty Associate Deans (Academic).

3. Award and Value of Scholarships
(1) The University will award a number of Scholarships in a year in accordance with these rules, any additional terms specified in Addendum 1 for Named Scholarships, and the information for applicants.
(2) Each Scholarship will be tenable for a maximum period of three years.
(3) The value of each Scholarship is $10,000 towards accommodation costs, for each year in which that Scholarship is held.
(4) The Scholarship is paid as a reduction in the residential fees payable to an Approved Accommodation Provider.

(5) Scholarships may include additional benefits as specified in Addendum 1 and Addendum 2.

(6) Where a student’s residential fees in a year are less than $10,000, they may apply for payment of the balance of the Scholarship value for that year to assist with the cost of undertaking an approved placement, exchange or short term mobility program.

4. Eligibility for Scholarships

(1) An applicant is eligible for a Scholarship, if the applicant—

(a) applies by the closing date for applications; and

(b) will be a domestic student in the year of award in accordance with the University’s Fee Policy; and

(c) intends to enrol as a commencing student in an Approved Program in the year of the award; and

(d) has not completed any prior tertiary study at bachelor level or higher; and

(e) if wishing to be considered for a Named Scholarship, meets any additional eligibility requirements for that Named Scholarship as specified in Addendum 1.

5. Selection of Award

(1) For the selection process, the DVC(A) must establish a selection committee, comprising –

(a) the DVC(A) or nominee, as chair of the committee; and

(b) an Associate Dean (Academic) nominated by the DVC(A); and

(c) the Academic Registrar or nominee; and

(d) the Director Student Affairs or nominee; and

(e) a representative from an Approved Accommodation Provider nominated by the DVC(A); and

(f) any other representatives as may be determined from time to time by the Chair, with University staff comprising the majority.

(2) Each Named Scholarship will be awarded to the applicants showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by the selection criteria for that Named Scholarship as specified in Addendum 1.

(3) Any other Scholarships will be awarded to applicants showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by:

(a) academic achievement; and

(b) strength of the applicant’s personal statement explaining what benefit they would gain from receiving the Scholarship; and

(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers relevant to the applicant’s future success in their field of study.

6. Conditions for Scholarships

(1) Offers for a Scholarship will be conditional on enrolling in an Approved Program at The University of Queensland in the year of the award, or after an approved period of deferment in accordance with rule 7(1).

(2) The recipient may hold other scholarships concurrently with a Scholarship, subject to the total combined value of all University of Queensland scholarships not exceeding $25,000 per year.

(3) Despite rule 6(2), a recipient may not hold another accommodation scholarship the DVC(A) considers similar.

(4) The recipient may hold a Scholarship for a maximum period of three years (excluding any periods for which that Scholarship is deferred or interrupted), subject to the recipient –

(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program, excluding any periods of approved interruption in accordance with rule 7(2); and

(b) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress, or in respect of a Named Scholarship maintaining any other academic requirements specified in Addendum 1; and

(c) ongoing residence with the Approved Accommodation Provider.

(5) Each recipient of a Named Scholarship must also comply with any additional conditions for that Named Scholarship specified in Addendum 1.

(6) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(2), 6(3), 6(4), or rule 6(5), the recipient must show cause to the Show Cause Committee as to why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

7. Deferment and Interruption

(1) Unless otherwise specified in Addendum 1 –

(a) In exceptional circumstances, a recipient may apply for deferment of a Scholarship for one year; and

(b) A Scholarship may be interrupted on application, for a maximum cumulative period of one year.

8. Termination of Scholarship

The University may terminate a Scholarship:

(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 6(6); or

(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study without approval; or

(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Addendum 1 – Named Scholarships within the Aspire Residential Scholarship scheme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Named Scholarship</th>
<th>Number and Award</th>
<th>Additional benefits</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Eligibility, selection and conditions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JD Adams Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>Up to 12</td>
<td>Nil.</td>
<td>Scholarship means the JD Adams Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>Eligibility: Students from a Rural Or Regional Background, who have demonstrated educational disadvantage as a result of financial hardship as determined by QTAC’s Educational Access Scheme.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scholarships may be held in tenure in any year.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rural Or Regional Background means you must have lived in a geographic region classified as – Remoteness Area 2 (RA2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Addendum 2 – Approved Accommodation Providers and Additional Benefits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Provider</th>
<th>Number of Residential Places</th>
<th>Additional Benefits offered</th>
<th>Approximate out of pocket cost for recipient</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women’s College</td>
<td>1 in 2019</td>
<td>In addition to the $10,000 provided by a Scholarship, the Women’s College will further provide a $10,250 reduction in college fees per year.</td>
<td>Approximately $2,000-$4,000 per year depending on room choice.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Student One       | Unlimited                    | In addition to the $10,000 provided by a Scholarship, Student One will further subsidise the published cost of accommodation for all Scholarship recipients who reside in StudentOne accommodation as follows:  
  - Room in five bed apartment at Student One Wharf Street, Brisbane CBD: $60 per week  
  - Bed in twin share apartment at Student One Adelaide Street, Brisbane CBD: $40 per week | Approximately $2,000-$3,000 per year for accommodation depending on room choice. Food and transport costs extra. |
| Urbanest          | Unlimited                    | In addition to the $10,000 provided by a Scholarship, Urbanest will further subsidise the cost of accommodation for all Scholarship recipients who reside in 4 bed single ensuites (18 year olds) and 5 bed single ensuites (under 18’s) in Urbanest accommodation. | $400 per year for accommodation. Food and transport costs extra. |
| Grace College     | Unlimited                    | Nil further to $10,000 benefit provided by a Scholarship.                                     | Approximately $7,500 per year. |
| St Leo’s College  | 1 annually                   | In addition to the $10,000 provided by a Scholarship, St Leo’s College will further provide a $3,000 reduction in college fees per year. | Approximately $7,500 per year. |

Aspire Scholarships

(This scholarship scheme was established in 2017 to support students who face barriers to commencing tertiary studies due to personal circumstances. Scholarships are offered either as an “Aspire” scholarship or as a specific “Named Scholarship” under the auspices of the Aspire Scholarship Scheme.)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the Aspire Scholarship Scheme is to provide assistance with transition to tertiary study to students who have experienced financial hardship and are commencing an Approved Program at The University of Queensland.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules –
   - **Aspire Scholarship Scheme** means the framework for offering scholarships as either Aspire scholarships or as Named Scholarships in accordance with these rules.
   - **GPA** means the result of applying the formula —
     \[
     \frac{\sum (G \times P)}{\sum P}
     \]
     where G = the result in a course; and
     P = the unit value of that course. If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, G=0.
   - **Scholarship** means a scholarship awarded under the Aspire Scholarship Scheme, including Named Scholarships
   - **Approved Program** means any bachelor or associate degree program at The University of Queensland unless otherwise specified in Addendum 1.
   - **President** means President of the Academic Board.
   - **Named Scholarship** means a type of scholarship offered under the Aspire Scholarship Scheme, which is named in recognition of a donor or partnership. These scholarships are identified in Addendum 1. They are administered in accordance with these rules as well as any additional requirements outlined in Addendum 1.
   - **Relevant Associate Dean** means the Associate Dean (Academic) of the students' Faculty.
   - **Satisfactory Academic Progress** means achieving a GPA of at least 3.5 and gaining a grade of 4 or better in at least 50% of units in which the recipient is enrolled each semester or trimester.
   - **Show Cause Committee** means a Committee established by the President, and comprising –
     (a) the President (or nominee); and
     (b) the Academic Registrar (or nominee); and
     (c) the relevant Faculty Associate Deans (Academic) (or nominee).

3. **Award and Value of Scholarship**
A number of Scholarships will be awarded each year on recommendation of the President.

Additional Named Scholarships may be awarded on recommendation of the President after consultation with donors or partners as specified in Addendum 1.

The value of each Scholarship will be $4,500 for one year.

### 4. Eligibility for Award

An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –

(a) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and

(b) is enrolled as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in an Approved Program in semester 1 or trimester 1 in the year of award; and

(c) has not completed any prior tertiary study at bachelor level or higher; and

(d) has demonstrated significant financial disadvantage through achieving the maximum points for the ‘Financial Hardship’ category of QTAC’s Educational Access Scheme and accepted an offer for the UQ Link Scholarship; and

(e) has been awarded a UQ Link Scholarship; and

(f) is not in receipt of another scholarship awarded on the basis of financial hardship at The University of Queensland, with the exception of the UQ Link scholarship.

### 5. Selection

For the selection process, the President must establish a selection committee, comprising –

(a) the President (or nominee) as Chair; and

(b) the Academic Registrar (or nominee); and

(c) the Director of Student Affairs (or nominee); and

(d) up to two representatives from donors and industry partners for Named Scholarships, with UQ staff comprising the majority.

The Scholarship is awarded to the applicants showing greatest need as demonstrated by:

(a) documented financial situation and gross household income reported to the Australian Tax Office for the previous financial year; and

(b) where applicable, any additional requirements for Named Scholarships as outlined in Addendum 1; and

(c) any other matter that the Selection Committee considers relevant.

Preference may be given to indigenous students or QTAC applicants who have demonstrated hardship related to home environment and responsibilities, educational disruption or English language difficulty.

### 6. Conditions of Scholarship

Payments will be made in equal instalments after census date in each semester or trimester subject to the recipient:

(a) continuing to be enrolled in an Approved Program; and

(b) continuing to be enrolled as a full-time student unless otherwise approved by the Relevant Associate Dean; and

(c) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress; and

(d) not being in receipt of another scholarship awarded on the basis of financial hardship, with the exception of the UQ Link scholarship.

If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the student is to show cause to the Show Cause Committee why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

The Scholarship may not be deferred or interrupted.

### 7. Termination of Scholarship

The University may terminate a Scholarship:

(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 6(2); or

(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or

(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

---

### Addendum 1 – Additional Requirements for Named Scholarships within the Aspire Scholarship Scheme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Named Scholarship</th>
<th>Preamble</th>
<th>Number and Award</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Selection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UQ-Broncos Scholarship</td>
<td>3 per year; awarded in consultation with representatives of the Broncos.</td>
<td>Preference will be given to students from regional Queensland, Indigenous students and students who are the first in their family to attend university</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clem Jones &amp; E.W. “Ted” Jones Memorial Scholarship</td>
<td>Donated by the Clem Jones Foundation to commemorate the birth and early life of Clem Jones AO, a mathematically inclined surveyor by profession, long-time Lord Mayor of Brisbane and sometime groundkeeper of the Gabba wicket, spent in Ipswich along with his father, E.W. “Ted” Jones, a teacher at Ipswich Grammar School in the early part of the 1900s.</td>
<td>1 per year; awarded in consultation with a representative of The Clem Jones Group.</td>
<td>Preference will be given to an applicant who is a (in order of preference): (a) Graduate of Ipswich Grammar School; or (b) Graduate of another high school in the Ipswich Local Government Area; and whose program of study (in order of preference); (c) will contain a Significant Component Of Mathematics; or (d) is any UQ program.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Significant Component of Mathematics** means either a designated program in mathematics or a program with a mathematics major.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarship Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Criteria</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ailsa and Professor Ross Hawker</td>
<td>Donated by the Hawker Foundation in honour of Ailsa and Professor Ross Hawker. Professor Hawker led the Department of Physiology at The University of Queensland for 25 years, published more than 50 books, and conducted ground-breaking research after joining The University of Queensland as a lecturer in 1950. His academic and professional career was only possible through a scholarship in 1938 to Hurlstone Agricultural College in New South Wales. Ailsa Hawker was his lifelong closest friend, companion, proofreader, and partner in all his research, travel, and artistic pursuits. This Scholarship recognises their contributions to the world and hopes to provide the opportunity for another student to make a difference.</td>
<td>1 per year</td>
<td>As per the Aspire Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MineGeoTech Scholarship</td>
<td>Donated by alumnus Dr John Player (through MineGeoTech Pty Ltd) to honour his commitment to advancing the interests of capable students who come from remote and very remote areas who have the desire to study within the engineering, science, technology and mathematics disciplines at UQ.</td>
<td>1 per year</td>
<td>The Scholarship will be awarded to the applicant who: (a) resides in a Remote Or Very Remote Area in the year prior to their commencement at The University of Queensland; and (b) whose program of study will contain a Significant Component of STEM.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R D Arida Scholarship</td>
<td>Originally established in 2003 having been administered since 1944 by Perpetual Trustees Queensland and maintained by the income from a bequest from the late Rachid Lahoud Anda (also known as Richard Dominique Arida), the R D Arida Scholarship supports commencing students from North Queensland who are in financial need.</td>
<td>2 per year</td>
<td>The Scholarship will be awarded to the applicant who, at the time of application, can demonstrate that they are a resident of North Queensland. Preference will be given to students from the Preferred Regions. If there is only one student from the Preferred Regions, the President must recommend that the Scholarship be awarded to the applicant with the highest ranking.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Don Argent Indigenous Business Scholarship
(Established in 2014 by Mr & Mrs Argent and maintained by the income generated from an endowed fund and further gifts from the Argents.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support Australian Indigenous students to undertake studies in Business at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
   Approved Program means one of the following:
   (i) Bachelor of Business Management; or
   (ii) Bachelor of Commerce; or
   (iii) Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours); or
   (iv) a dual program that includes one of the above programs
   Head means the Academic Dean and Head of School, UQ Business School.
   Scholarship means the Don Argent Indigenous Business Scholarship.

3. Award and value of the scholarship
(1) The number and value of the Scholarships available each year will be determined annually on the recommendation of the Head.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
(a) is a person of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent, who identifies as an Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander, and who is accepted as such by the community in which the student lives or has lived; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(d) submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) the Pro Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Education), or nominee; and
   (c) Mr Don Argent or nominee,
   with University staff comprising the majority.
(2) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take into account -
   (a) academic achievements in previous studies; and
   (b) demonstrated financial need; and
   (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
   (d) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant.
(3) The selection committee may interview shortlisted candidates.
(4) In the event that the selection committee ranks multiple applicants equally, preference will be given to female applicants.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for one year subject to the recipient:
   (a) remaining enrolled as a full-time student in an Approved Program; and
   (b) achieving a GPA of at least 4.5 in each semester that the Scholarship is held; and
   (c) not holding another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled. When considering a show cause application from a recipient who has failed to maintain adequate academic progress, the Head will give consideration to the steps the recipient has taken to improve their performance, such as taking advantage of the academic and personal support services provided by the University.

7. Additional benefits
Scholarship recipients may also be able to participate in mentoring and other career development opportunities.

R.D. Arida Scholarship
(Established in 2003 having been administered since 1944 by Perpetual Trustees Queensland and maintained by the income from a bequest from the late Rachid Lahoud Arida (also known as Richard Dominique Arida).)

1. Definitions
In these rules -
   north Queensland means -
   (a) the city of Townsville, Queensland; or
   (b) any town or city that lies north of Townsville and is within the state of Queensland.
   preferred region means the districts of Charters Towers, Hughenden and Cloncurry.
   scholarship means the R D Arida Scholarship.
2. **Purpose**
The purpose of the scholarship is to support students from north Queensland who have no previous study at tertiary level and who can demonstrate that they are in financial need, for their first year of study at the university.

3. **Value of scholarship**
The value of the scholarship for a year is approximately equal to the annual income from the scholarship fund.

   *Note* See Senate Rule - Financial Awards, rule ii.

4. **Award of scholarship**
The Senate will determine the number of scholarships to be awarded in a year, on the recommendation of the Academic Registrar.

5. **Eligibility for award**
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application for the scholarship to the Academic Registrar, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) has undertaken no previous study at tertiary level, excluding a course undertaken through a university while attending senior secondary school; and
(c) can demonstrate that their home residence is in north Queensland; and
(d) can provide documentary evidence of financial need.

6. **Selection process**
(1) The Academic Registrar must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant-
   (a) financial need; and
   (b) the standard of the applicant's academic achievement in secondary school; and
   (c) any other matter that the Academic Registrar considers to be relevant to the applicant's future professional success.

   (2) If there is at least 1 eligible applicant from one of the preferred regions, the Academic Registrar must recommend that the scholarship be awarded to the applicant with the highest ranking.

7. **Conditions for scholarship**
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an undergraduate program; and
   (b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 in semester 1 in the year in which the scholarship is held.

   (2) A recipient who fails to satisfy subrule (1) must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled, by the date by which the Academic Registrar requests the recipient to do so.

---

**Constantine Aspromourgos Memorial Scholarship for Greek Studies**
(The scholarship was established in 1994 in memory of Constantine Aspromourgos and is maintained from a fund donated by his wife, Patricia Phyllis Aspromourgos.)

1. **Definitions**
   In these Rules
   
   **Executive Dean** means the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.
   
   **scholarship** means the Constantine Aspromourgos Memorial Scholarship for Greek Studies.

2. **Scholarship**
One scholarship may be awarded each year by Senate on the recommendation of the Executive Dean as a representative of the relevant selection committee established under subrule 3.1.

   *Note: The value of the scholarship is approximately equal to the annual income from the fund for the scholarship for a year. See Senate Rule - Financial Awards, rule ii.*

3. **Selection process**
3.1 For the selection process for a year, the Executive Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-
   (a) the Executive Dean, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) 2 other academics, each of whom has expertise in a relevant discipline.

3.2 An application for a scholarship for the year must be lodged with the Executive Dean by the date set by the Executive Dean.

3.3 A student is an eligible applicant for the award of the scholarship in the year, if the student
   (a) has a bachelor's or a master's degree; and
   (b) submits an application for the scholarship in accordance with subrule 3.2; and
   (c) either:
      (i) is undertaking a postgraduate study program involving studies that relate to at least one area of Greek studies (ancient, Byzantine or modern) in language, culture, literature, history, archaeology, society, religion, economics, politics or geography (a Greek studies program) as a student of the university; or
      (ii) is a graduate of the university who is undertaking a Greek studies program that is acceptable to the committee, as a student of another university.

3.4 The selection committee must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant-
   (a) the standard of the applicant's academic achievement to date; and
   (b) the suitability of the program to be undertaken.

3.5 Rule 3.6 applies if the selection committee is satisfied that at least one eligible applicant is of sufficient merit to warrant the award of the scholarship.
3.6 The selection committee must recommend that the scholarship be awarded to the eligible applicant with the highest ranking.

4. Period for which scholarship may be held
A scholarship is held by the recipient of the scholarship for 1 year.

5. Delegations
The Executive Dean may, in writing, delegate to another person the functions and powers under these rules (other than this rule).

Clare Atkinson Memorial Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2017 and maintained by gifts from many donors in memory of the dearly missed Clare Atkinson.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to support journalism students taking a series of internships with major media organisations. The funding provided by the scholarship will offset the opportunity cost of the student undertaking the internships by providing living assistance during this time.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program means an undergraduate Journalism program including dual degree
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
Scholarship means the Clare Atkinson Memorial Scholarship

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(a) The Senate may award one scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(b) The value of the Scholarship is $5,000.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean by the closing date for applications; and
(b) has completed the first year of an Approved Program; and
(c) holds a GPA of at least 4.5; and
(d) is enrolled full-time in Approved Program; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar; and
(f) has not previously received the Scholarship.

5. Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee comprising:
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative from the donor group; and
(c) at least one member of the University’s academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant field, with UQ staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement; and
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicants future success in the journalism profession.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
(a) The Scholarship is tenable for the duration of the recipients’ internship(s) and will be paid upfront in one instalment once the recipient has provided evidence of being accepted for the internship(s).
(b) The Scholarship holder must, within 3 months of completing the internship, submit a written report of approximately 1,000 words on their internship experience and the benefits derived from the holding of the Scholarship. In addition, the Associate Dean may require the Scholarship holder to deliver a lecture or seminar.

7. Deferment
The recipient may apply to the Associate Dean to have their Scholarship deferred for up to one year in exceptional circumstances.

Warren Braxton Bannister Bursary in Economics
(Established in 2005 and maintained by an endowment from the estate of the late Warren Braxton Bannister.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Bursaries is to encourage and support first year students who have experienced financial hardship and demonstrate either academic achievement or potential to succeed in the study of economics.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Economics, the Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Honours) or the Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours).

Bursary or Bursaries means the Warren Braxton Bannister Bursaries in Economics.

Head means Head, School of Economics.

3. Award and value
   (1) Up to two Bursaries may be awarded each year, on recommendation of the Head.
   (2) The value of each Bursary is $3,000.

4. Eligibility for award
   An applicant is eligible for a Bursary if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is enrolled in Year 1 of an Approved Program; and
   (c) can provide documentary evidence of financial need.

5. Selection of award
   (1) The Bursaries are awarded to applicants showing the greatest merit, as demonstrated by –
       (a) evidence of financial need; and
       (b) either –
       (i) academic achievement; or
       (ii) evidence relevant to future success in the study of economics.

6. Conditions for bursary
   (1) The Bursary will be paid in one instalment after Semester 1 census date, subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in the Approved Program.

Warren Braxton Bannister Undergraduate Bursaries in Social Science, Political Science and Government
(Established in 2004 and maintained by an endowment from the estate of the late Warren Braxton Bannister.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the Bursaries is to support undergraduate students enrolled in programs relating to social science, political science and government.

2. Definitions
   In these rules –
   Approved Program means one of the following programs –
   (a) Bachelor of Social Science;
   (b) Bachelor of International Studies;
   (c) Bachelor of Arts;
   (d) Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Honours);
   (e) a dual program that includes one of the above programs.

   Associate Dean means Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

   Bursary or Bursaries means the Warren Braxton Bannister Undergraduate Bursaries in Social Science, Political Science and Government

   Relevant Field means the field of social science, political science or government in the Bachelor of Arts.

3. Award and value of bursary
   (1) Up to 6 Bursaries may be awarded each year, on recommendation of the Associate Dean.
   (2) The value of each Bursary is $3,000.

4. Eligibility for award
   An applicant is eligible for a Bursary if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application for a Bursary to the Associate Dean by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) at the time of application –
       (i) has completed at least 16 units in the Approved Program and, where applicable, the Relevant Field; and
       (ii) is enrolled full-time in a subsequent semester of study in the Approved Program and, where applicable, a Relevant Field.

5. Selection of award
   (1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising –
       (a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
       (b) the Head, School of Political Science and International Studies, or nominee; and
       (c) the Head, School of Social Science, or nominee; and
       (d) up to two nominees of the Associate Dean.
   (2) The Bursaries are awarded to the applicants showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by –
       (a) financial need as evidenced by supporting documentation; and
       (b) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Approved Program and, where applicable, the Relevant Field; and
       (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
       (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future professional success.

6. Conditions for bursary
A recipient may hold the Bursary for one year, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program and, where applicable, a Relevant Field; and
(b) achieving a GPA of 4.0 in Semester 1 of the year in which the recipient holds the Bursary.

The Bar Association Of Queensland Scholarship
(Established in 2017 and maintained by annual donation by the Bar Association Queensland)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support students from a financially disadvantaged background who wish to study Law or are studying Law at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
   In these rules-
   
   Dean means the Dean, T.C. Beirne School of Law.
   Approved Program means the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or a program that includes the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) at The University of Queensland
   Scholarship means the Bar Association of Queensland Scholarship.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
   (a) Senate may award one scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Dean
   (b) The value of the Scholarship is $3,000

4. Eligibility for Award
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
   (a) is an Australian citizen, or an Australian Permanent resident; and
   (b) is enrolled in an Approved Program; and
   (c) submits an application by the closing date in the format prescribed by the Head; and
   (d) does not hold another scholarship that the Dean considers to be similar.

5. Selection Process
   (1) For the selection process, the Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-
       (a) the Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
       (b) a member of the Bar Association of Queensland (or nominee); and
       (c) the Chair, TC Beirne School of Law Teaching & Learning Committee or nominee
           with university staff comprising the majority.
   (2) The Scholarship will be awarded to the applicant showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by:
       (a) academic achievements; and
       (b) financial need; and
       (c) the applicant’s interest in studying and pursuing a career in law; and
       (d) any other matter the committee considers relevant.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
   (1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for one year subject to:
       (a) maintaining full-time enrolment in an Approved Program; and
       (b) achieving a minimum GPA of at least 4.5 in the first semester in which the Scholarship is held; and
       (c) not being in receipt of another scholarship considered similar by the Dean
   (2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Dean why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Angus Baxter Scholarship
(Established in 1994 and maintained from the annual interest from a fund provided by Mrs I.O. Baxter.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of this scholarship is to provide financial assistance to students who, because of their financial circumstances, might otherwise be unable to complete their program.

2. Definitions
   Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
   Scholarship means the Angus Baxter Scholarship

3. Award and Value of scholarship
   (1) The scholarship is the annual income from the fund.
   (2) The scholarship is awarded by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).

4. Eligibility for award
   An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
   (a) is enrolled full-time in the second year of a program in the broad field of agricultural science; and
   (b) can demonstrate financial hardship.

5. Selection of award
   The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by:
   (a) Academic achievement in courses undertaken in the first year of the program; and
6. Conditions of scholarship

The recipient may hold the scholarship for the minimum period of time it would take the recipient to complete the program, subject to the recipient:
(a) Continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program in which the recipient was enrolled when awarded the scholarship; and
(b) Passing all courses undertaken each semester.

BDO Future Finance Leaders Scholarship
(Established in 2017 and supported by annual donation by BDO Brisbane.)

1. Purpose

The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and assist students of the Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics program.

2. Definitions

In these rules –
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic) of the Faculty of Business, Economics & Law
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours).
Scholarship means the BDO Future Finance Leaders Scholarship
BDO means BDO Brisbane

3. Value and Award of Scholarship

(a) Senate may award one Scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean
(b) The value of the Scholarship is $10,000.

4. Additional Benefits

BDO may offer the recipient work experience.

5. Eligibility for Award

An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant:
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is an Australian citizen or holder of an Australian humanitarian visa; and
(c) has completed at least 32 units of study in the Approved Program; and
(d) is enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
(e) expresses a genuine interest in pursuing a career in finance and accountancy; and
(f) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6. Selection

(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as the chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one representative of BDO Brisbane; and
(c) a staff member from the UQ Business School with UQ staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of
(a) academic achievement; and
(b) demonstrated commitment to pursue a career in the financial services sector in the Queensland business environment; and
(c) any other evidence the selection committee considers to be relevant
(3) The selection committee may interview applicants

7. Conditions of Scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for one year, subject to the recipient -
(a) being enrolled full time in the Approved Program; and
(b) achieving a minimum GPA of 5.5 in the first semester that the Scholarship is held; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any duties of vacation employment.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy 7(1) the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Bechtel Australia Engineering Scholarship
(The Scholarship was established in 2009 and is to be maintained by an annual gift from Bechtel Australia Engineering.)

1 Purpose

The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage meritorious students who are undertaking the final three years of study in the mechanical engineering discipline of the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) programs

2 Definitions

In these rules -
Approved undergraduate Engineering program includes the Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

Bechtel means Bechtel Australia Engineering.

Head means the Head of School, School of Mechanical and Mining Engineering.

relevant field means any field within the mechanical engineering discipline.

Scholarship means the Bechtel Australia Engineering Scholarship.

3 Award and value of scholarship

(1) The Senate may award one scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head of School.

(2) The value of each scholarship is $5,000 for each year for which it is held.

4 Additional benefits

Bechtel may offer the recipient one or more of the following opportunities:—

(a) thesis mentoring;
(b) an ambassadorial roles;
(c) vacation employment at any site and for any period during the period for which the recipient holds the scholarship as determined by Bechtel in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for award

An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant—

(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the second year of the approved undergraduate Engineering program in the relevant field; and
(d) does not hold a scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

6 Selection process

(1) For the selection process for a year, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising—

(a) the Head, or nominee as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative of Bechtel; and
(c) at least one member of the University’s academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant field.

(2) The selection committee may decide to interview short listed applicants.

(3) The scholarship must be awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by—

(a) academic achievement during the first two semesters of an approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(c) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in pursuing a career in mechanical engineering within the minerals industry; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

7 Conditions for scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient—

(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the relevant field in an approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(b) satisfactory academic progress in each semester that the scholarship is held; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial roles or duties of vacation employment.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Keith and Annette Bennett Engineering Scholarship at St John’s College
(Established in 2012 by an endowed gift from alumni Mr Keith Bennett, BE 1966 and Annette Bennett)

1 Purpose

The purpose of this scholarship is to assist educationally and financially disadvantaged students who are enrolled in the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program to continue residing at St John’s College. A preference will be given to a student studying in any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline.

2 Definitions

In these rules—

Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.

Approved undergraduate engineering program includes a Bachelor of Engineering program or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

Scholarship means The Keith and Annette Bennett Engineering Scholarship at St John’s College.

Warden means the Warden of St John’s College, The University of Queensland.

3 Award and Value of scholarship

(1) The Senate may award 1 scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.

(2) The value of the scholarship will be equal to one third of the income of the fund paid as a reduction in residential fees payable by the recipient for their accommodation at St John’s College.
(3) Senate may award an additional scholarship to another person in a later year for the remaining duration of the three year period only if an earlier recipient no longer holds the scholarship.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant-
(1) (a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in an approved undergraduate engineering program; and
(d) is a resident of St John’s College at The University of Queensland; and
(e) can provide documentary evidence of financial disadvantage; and
(f) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

(2) Preference will be given to students in their second year of an approved undergraduate engineering program, however the Associate Dean may recommend an award to a student proceeding to a later semester of their program.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Warden of St John’s College or nominee; and
(c) an academic staff member who is currently teaching in an approved undergraduate engineering program.

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing the greatest need while demonstrating considerable academic merit and potential to succeed based on -
(a) academic achievement in an approved undergraduate engineering program to date;
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential, community service and engagement;
(c) financial need;
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

(3) Where all other considerations are equal, preference will be given to students enrolled in any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline.

(4) The selection committee may interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient-
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an approved undergraduate program in a relevant field;
(b) passing all courses and maintaining a semester GPA of 4 or better; and
(c) continuing to be a resident at St John’s College

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Bill Blake Bursary In Civil Engineering
(The bursary was established in 2015 and is maintained by an endowed gift from UQ alumna Anastasia Blake (GC Arts 2010; BA 1976).)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Bursary is to encourage and support students who experience financial hardship, whilst undertaking an Approved Program.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Program includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program, or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Bursary means the Bill Blake Bursary in Civil Engineering.
Head means the Head of School, School of Civil Engineering.
Relevant Field means any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline.

3 Award and value of bursary
(1) The Senate may award one Bursary in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Bursary is determined by the Head.
(3) Senate may award the Bursary to another person in a later year only if an earlier recipient no longer holds the Bursary.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Bursary, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the second year of an Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
(d) has completed at least #16 units of an Approved Program at The University of Queensland; and
(e) can provide documentary evidence of financial disadvantage; and
(f) does not hold another bursary that the Head considers to be similar.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in Civil Engineering.
The Bursary is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by:-
(a) academic achievement in the first year of the Approved Program; and
(b) documentary evidence of financial disadvantage; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential;
(d) any other qualities that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the engineering profession.

The selection committee may interview shortlisted applicants.

Conditions for bursary

(1) The recipient may hold the Bursary for up to three years.
(2) In the first year of award payment will made after the census date in semester 1 subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in a Relevant Field.
(3) Payment in the second and subsequent years of award will be made after census date in semester 1 subject to the recipient:
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in a Relevant Field;
   (b) maintaining an annual GPA of at least 4
   (c) passing all courses in which they are enrolled.
(4) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(2) in the first year of their tenure or rule 6(3) in their second or subsequent year of tenure, the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Bursary should not be cancelled.

Leeanne Bond Scholarship for Women in Engineering
(The Scholarship was established as a Faculty scholarship by an annual gift from alumna, Leeanne Bond (MBA 2008; BE 1987) in 2014, and then as a University scholarship from 2016.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support a female student undertaking their first year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program. In recognition of the role of engineers as leaders in the business community, applicants considering a dual program with business, economics or commerce are particularly encouraged to apply.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or dual program, that includes a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) component.
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic) Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
Scholarship means the Leanne Bond Scholarship for Women in Engineering.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The university may award 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $5,000 for one year.
(3) The recipient may also be offered personal mentoring or coaching by Ms Leeanne Bond during the year (including help in identifying part-time work or vacation experience).

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant—
(1) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications including a personal statement outlining the applicant’s—
   (a) career aspirations; and
   (b) interest in the engineering profession;
(2) is a female student;
(3) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy;
(4) is enrolled or intends to enrol full-time in the first year of the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
(5) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising—
   (a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as Chair of the committee;
   (b) Ms Leeanne Bond or nominee; and
   (c) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering, with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit based on—
   (a) potential to succeed in the engineering profession;
   (b) leadership qualities; and
   (c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant.
(3) Preference will be given to students who—
   (a) are undertaking a dual program with business, economics or commerce; and
   (b) are active in the community.
(4) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient—
   (a) maintaining full-time enrolment in the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of 5 in the first semester of study.

If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Neil Brice Memorial Fund
(Established in 1974 with a fund of $5,200 raised by public subscription in memory of Neil Mather Brice, DSc, who at the time of his death was Professor of Electrical Engineering at Cornell University, New York, USA.)

1. The fund is established for the purpose of granting out of the moneys thereof assistance to students suffering financial disability. Having regard to Dr Brice’s interests in the fields of music and physics, assistance will be given to eligible students studying in these fields in preference to other students.

2. Assistance will be granted by the Senate on the recommendation of the Academic Registrar (or nominee) as Chair; Head, School of Music (or nominee); and Head, School of Mathematics and Physics (or nominee).

3. An applicant for assistance must satisfy the Committee that the applicant —
   (a) has the academic ability to pursue and complete the chosen program at the University; and
   (b) will, without financial assistance, be unable to continue the program or will suffer undue hardship in continuing it.

4. A student selected as a recipient of assistance may be awarded further assistance for 2 more years, unless the Committee recommends that no further assistance should be given by reason of unsatisfactory academic progress, unsatisfactory behaviour or a change in financial circumstances. The recipient shall furnish to the Committee upon request such details of financial position and circumstances as the Committee may require.

5. Income of the fund not expended in the year in which it is earned may be invested with the capital unless and until it is required for the purpose of granting assistance to a student in a future year.

6. There shall be no legal obligation upon the recipient to account for or repay any part of the moneys advanced but with a view to similar assistance being given to students in future years, the recipient of the assistance shall be requested to give full consideration to making donations to the fund up to the amount of the moneys received when in a financial position so to do.

Brisbane Homestay Komazawa Bursary
(Established in 1994 and maintained by the income from a fund donated by the Brisbane Homestay and Friendship Association.)

1. The bursary is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Languages and Cultures.

2. The bursary must be used to enable a student of the University who is an Australian Citizen, who has not previously visited Japan, to attend Komazawa University on the Komstudy program or, if not available, an exchange.

3. The bursary is open to students who have completed at least #2 of Japanese courses at the University.

4. The bursary is awarded on the basis of demonstrated financial need to a student of Good Academic Standing. Students must demonstrate in their application how they will benefit from exposure to the language and the cultural exchange.

5. The value of the bursary will not be less than $1,800 but will be limited to the annual income of the fund.

Kym Broadhurst Bursary for the Visually Impaired
(Established in 2000 and maintained by gifts from her family in memory their daughter, Kym Broadhurst, to encourage excellence in undergraduate or postgraduate study for visually impaired students.)

1. The bursary is awarded for the purpose of assisting a visually impaired, meritorious student to study either an undergraduate or postgraduate program in any discipline offered at The University of Queensland.

2. A visually impaired student’s corrected vision must be less than 6:60. Preference will be given to an eligible applicant who is totally blind.

3. An applicant must be enrolled as either a full-time or part-time student in an undergraduate or postgraduate program (including a research degree) at this University and must have maintained an enrolment of at least #4 each semester (for a coursework program).

4. The bursary is awarded by Senate as tenure becomes vacant. To assist in the selection process, the Director of Student Services Directorate will make a recommendation to the Academic Registrar, who will make a recommendation to Senate.

5. The bursary is awarded to the applicant showing the greatest merit demonstrated through academic achievement and other personal qualities such as leadership and community involvement.

6. The bursary is tenable for the duration of the recipient’s program, subject to satisfactory academic progress. A recipient failing to maintain satisfactory academic progress during the year may be required to show cause why the bursary should not be cancelled.

7. In these rules, ‘satisfactory academic progress’ means —
(a) for recipients enrolled in research programs — confirmation from the recipient’s supervisor that the recipient has completed a satisfactory progress report as required by the rules for their program; and
(b) for recipients enrolled in undergraduate or postgraduate coursework programs — attainment of a semester GPA of 5 and confirmation that the recipient has maintained a workload of at least #4 each semester (for a coursework program).

Cynthia Burnett Travel Scholarship
(Established in 2018 by Cynthia Burnett to foster learning of multiple European languages.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious students of European languages other than English at UQ to improve their language proficiency through an in-country experience.

2 Definitions
In these rules –
Scholarship means the Cynthia Burnett Travel Scholarship
Head means the Head, School of Languages and Cultures
Target Language means a European language other than English

3 Value and Award of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award a number of Scholarships each year, on the recommendation of the Head of School, after consultation with the donor.
(2) The value of each Scholarship is $4,500.

4 Eligibility for Award
The Scholarship is open to students who -
(a) are domestic students in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(b) have completed at least #8 in two Target Languages; and
(c) do not hold another comparable scholarship; and
(d) have not previously held the Scholarship; and
(e) submit the application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
(f) have been accepted into the UQ Abroad Program at a host university in a country where one of their Target Languages is predominantly spoken.

5 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Head of the School, must establish a selection committee comprising -
   (a) the Head or nominee; and
   (b) two other members of academic staff at the School of Languages and Cultures
   with committee members focusing on different languages as their primary area of teaching and/or research.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded, at the discretion of the selection committee to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) evidence of financial need; and
   (b) academic achievement in their Target Languages; and
   (c) a demonstrated commitment to achieving fluency in these languages; and
   (d) a written explanation of how the scholarship will further their proficiency in a Target Language.
(3) Preference will be given to (in order of preference):
   (a) applicants who intend to study one of their Target Languages as part of their UQ Abroad Program;
   (b) applicants who have completed more than #10 units in two Target Languages.

6 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is tenable for one year and will be paid upfront in one instalment, subject to the recipient –
   (a) providing confirmation of acceptance at a host university; and
   (b) providing a copy of the approved study plan letter from their Faculty; and
   (c) providing evidence of an airline receipt; and.
   (d) not holding another scholarship that the Head deems similar.
(2) If the recipient fails to commence the approved study abroad program within twelve months of being paid, the recipient will be expected to return the funds received to the Scholarship.
(3) Within 1 month of returning to Australia the recipient must submit to the School of Languages and Cultures a 500 word statement decribing –
   (a) the impact of the study abroad program on his or her learning experience; and
   (b) their plans for future study and application of their Target Languages.

Business Scholarship for Chinese Students
(Established in 2013 and by the Chin Family Trust)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support a Chinese student enrolled in a degree program offered by the UQ Business School.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
approved program includes any undergraduate and postgraduate coursework program approved by the UQ Business School.
**Head** means the Head, UQ Business School.

**Scholarship** means the Business Scholarship for Chinese Students.

3. **Value and award of the scholarship**
   (1) The Head, after consultation with the donor, will determine the number of scholarships available each year.
   (2) The value of the scholarship is $1,000 for one year.

4. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Head by the due date; and
   (b) is enrolled full time in an approved program; and
   (c) is an international student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   (d) is a citizen of the P.R. China.

5. **Selection Process**
   (1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
      (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
      (b) the Academic Administrative Manager of the UQ Business School, or nominee; and
      (c) Mr Jack Qin or nominee,
      with university staff comprising the majority.
      (d) the selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.
   (2) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take into account -
      (a) academic achievements in previous studies; and
      (b) demonstrated financial disadvantage; and
      (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
      (d) a genuine desire to pursue a career in business upon graduation; and
      (e) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant; and

6. **Conditions for scholarship**
   (1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year subject to the recipient -
      (a) continuing to be enrolled full time in an approved program; and
      (b) maintaining a current student visa; and
      (c) achieving a GPA of at least 4.5 in each semester that the scholarship is held; and
   (2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

**Doris Camp Scholarship**
(Established in 1990 and maintained from a bequest of $8,000 made by the late Doris Edna Camp.)

1. The scholarship will be awarded by Senate as tenure becomes vacant.

2. The scholarship is open to females who, having completed grade 12 at a Townsville secondary school in the year preceding the award, give an undertaking to enrol in a program at any university or university college within Queensland.

3. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, provided that if 2 or more people are, in the opinion of the Academic Registrar, equally qualified, the President of the Academic Board, in the presence of the Academic Registrar and one other member of Senate, draw lots to determine the scholarship holder.

4. The scholarship is tenable for the duration of the program for which the recipient first enrolls, subject to maintaining a GPA of 4 each semester.

**The Ceridwen Indigenous Scholarship**
(Established in 1999 and augmented by gifts from Ceridwen Greenfield and friends.)

1. The scholarship is awarded annually by the Senate on the recommendation of a committee comprising the Head, School of Architecture, the Director, the University’s Aboriginal Environments Research Centre and a representative from the Ceridwen Trust. More than one scholarship may be awarded.

2. The object of the scholarship is to assist students undertaking study or research that will benefit indigenous (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander) children in Australia.

3. The scholarship is open to —
   (a) undergraduate students in either –
      (i) the School of Earth and Environmental Sciences in the area of Geography, Planning and Environmental Management; or
      (ii) the School of Architecture; and
   (b) postgraduate students in either –
      (i) the School of Earth and Environmental Sciences in the area of Geography, Planning and Environmental Management; or
      (ii) the School of Architecture,
      who are pursuing study or research in relation to indigenous Australia.
4. In making its recommendation, the committee must consider —
   (a) the academic merit or technical excellence of the applicant and his or her work; and
   (b) the meritorious performance of the applicant or the actual contribution or likely contribution which the applicant has made or is likely to make, either directly or indirectly, to the benefit of indigenous children in Australia.

5. The words 'benefit of indigenous children' must be interpreted broadly and includes undergraduate and postgraduate study and pure and applied research. Examples of beneficial subject areas are indigenous health, education, housing, community planning and design and quality of lifestyle.

6. The value of the scholarship will be at least $3,500 but will be limited to the annual income from the fund.

FC Chan Physiotherapy Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2018 and is maintained by a gift from FC Chan.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support undergraduate physiotherapy students who are commencing their fourth year and have experienced financial hardship.

2 Definitions
In these Rules –
Head means the Head of School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences.
Approved Program means either the Bachelor of Physiotherapy or the Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours).
Scholarship means the FC Chan Physiotherapy Scholarship.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) Up to 2 Scholarships may be awarded each year on recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of each Scholarship is $6,000 for one year.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications, which includes a personal statement as outlined in the application guidelines; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled in the third year of an Approved Program at the time of application; and
(d) can provide documentary evidence of financial need.

5 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) two academic staff members from the discipline of physiotherapy.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit, as demonstrated by-
   (a) evidence of financial need; and
   (b) strength of personal statement included with application; and
   (c) academic achievement; and
   (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the profession of physiotherapy.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
   (a) successfully completing Year 3 and commencing Year 4 of the Approved Program; and
   (b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The Scholarship may be deferred only with approval from the Head and only in exceptional circumstances.

7 Payment of award
(1) The Scholarship will be paid in two equal instalments, with –
   (a) the first instalment paid in January, subject to the recipient satisfying rule 6(1)(a); and
   (b) the second instalment paid after Semester 1 census date in Year 4, subject to the recipient satisfying rule 6(1)(b).

Chemical Engineering Student Society Bursary
(Established in 1993 and maintained by the income from a fund provided by the Chemical Engineering Student Society.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the bursary is to encourage and support meritorious students in the second year of study, in any field of engineering associated with the chemical engineering discipline in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
**Bachelor of Engineering program** includes a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program and a dual program that includes a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program. **Head** means the Head of School, School of Chemical Engineering. **relevant field** means any field of engineering associated with the chemical engineering discipline. **scholarship** means the Chemical Engineering Student Society Bursary.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**
   (1) The Senate may award 1 scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
   (2) The value of the scholarship is $2,000 for one year.

4. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
   (a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   (c) is enrolled full-time in the fourth semester of the Bachelor of Engineering program, in the relevant field; and
   (d) achieved a cumulative GPA of at least 4 during the first 3 semesters of the program.

5. **Selection of award**
   (1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant field.
   (2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
   (a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Bachelor of Engineering program; and
   (b) personal qualities; and
   (c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to future success in the engineering profession.

6. **Conditions for scholarship**
   (1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Bachelor of Engineering program in the relevant field; and
   (b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study.
   If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
   (2) The scholarship may be deferred with approval of the Head.

**Cole Lawson Communications Scholarship**
(The Scholarship was established in 2009 and is maintained by an annual gift from Cole Lawson Communications Pty Ltd.)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to support a student entering their final year in the Bachelor of Communication program in the field of public relations.

2. **Definitions**
   In these Rules -
   **Scholarship** means the Cole Lawson Communications Scholarship.
   **Cole Lawson** means Cole Lawson Communications Pty Ltd.
   **Head** means the Head of School, School of Communication and Arts.
   **Relevant Field** means the field of public relations.

3. **Award and Value of the Scholarship**
   (1) Senate may award one Scholarship each year, on the recommendation of the Head.
   (2) The value of the Scholarship will be determined annually by the selection committee, in consultation with Cole Lawson, and will be at least $3,000.

4. **Additional benefits**
   Cole Lawson may offer the recipient of a Scholarship a vacation internship at any Cole Lawson site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by Cole Lawson in consultation with the recipient.

5. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) has successfully completed COMU1052, COMU1152 and #4 COMU-coded courses at level 2 or higher.
   (c) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

6. **Selection of Award**
   (1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) a representative of Cole Lawson; and
   (c) one member of the University’s academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant field.
   (2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by-
   (a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Relevant Field; and
   (b) the strength of the interest and commitment that the applicant demonstrates in pursuing a career in public relations or communication; and
(c) high level of skill in writing that the applicant demonstrates in a paper of no more than 1000 words on the topic chosen by Cole Lawson for the year; and 
(d) the applicant's motivation and other personal qualities including leadership potential; and 
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in a public relations or communication profession.

7. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
(a) not holding another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

ConocoPhillips SPIRIT Scholarship for Engineering
(The scholarship was established in 2016 by an annual gift by ConocoPhillips Australia Pty Ltd.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support students who are studying Engineering at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or an integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
Scholarship means the ConocoPhillips SPIRIT Scholarship for Engineering

3 Award and value of Scholarship
(a) Senate may award one Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(b) The value of the Scholarship is $5,000

4 Additional benefits
ConocoPhillips may offer the recipient one or more of the following opportunities -
(a) career mentoring;
(b) ambassadorial roles;
(c) vacation employment at any ConocoPhillips site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by ConocoPhillips in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the second year of an Approved Program; and
(d) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative from ConocoPhillips; and
(c) at least one member of the University's academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering, with university staff comprising the majority
(2) The Scholarship will be awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement
(b) understanding of and alignment with ConocoPhillips’ SPIRIT values;
(c) strength of interest in pursuing a career in the energy industry, and, in particular, in the chemical engineering or electrical engineering or mechanical engineering professions;
(d) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession; and
(f) preference may be given to students in any area of the chemical, electrical or mechanical engineering discipline.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient shall hold the Scholarship for one year, subject to:
(a) maintaining full-time enrolment in an Approved Program; and
(b) achieving a minimum GPA of at least 5 in the first semester of study in which the Scholarship is held
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Richard Cooper Scholarship
(Established in 2006 and maintained by an endowment from the TC Beirne School of Law.)

1. Purpose
The University of Queensland – Financial Awards (as at 24 January 2019)         Page 31 of 123

The purpose of the Scholarship is to provide financial assistance with living expenses for one year to students enrolled in an Approved Program.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program means the Master of Laws (LLM) or equivalent program, or a Higher Degree by Research (HDR)
Relevant Field means maritime law, administrative law, trade practices, or native title
Head means Head, School of Law
Scholarship means the Richard Cooper Scholarship

3. Award and value of the Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship will be determined annually, but may not exceed $10,000 in any one year.

4. Eligibility
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship in a year, if the applicant –
(1) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(2) (i) is enrolled or enrolling full-time in the LLM or equivalent program in the year the Scholarship is to be awarded; or
(ii) is enrolled or enrolling full-time in a HDR in a Relevant Field in the year the Scholarship is to be awarded.
(3) has submitted an application form to the School of Law by the closing date determined by the Head.

5. Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee comprising –
(a) Head, School of Law, or nominee; and
(b) one member of the legal profession; and
(c) at least one other person from either the School of Law or the legal profession with University staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievements; and
(b) demonstrated financial need; and
(c) demonstrated interest in the study of law.

6. Conditions of the Scholarship
(1) The Scholarship may be deferred only with the approval of the Head, School of Law.
(2) The Head may approve payment of the Scholarship in either one or two instalments.

The Bernard and Daphne Cornish Engineering Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2013 and supported through endowed gifts by Mr Bernard Cornish and Mrs Daphne Cornish.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to support meritorious students who have made progress in relation to the completion of an engineering undergraduate degree program at The University of Queensland but face financial difficulties in completing their degree.

2. Definitions
In these Rules -
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
relevant program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
scholarship means the Bernard and Daphne Cornish Scholarship.

3. Award and Value of Scholarships
(1) Senate may award up to 2 scholarships in a year where occasion arises as determined by the Associate Dean.
(2) The value of each scholarship will be determined each year by the Associate Dean, in consultation with the selection committee established under rule 5(1).

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is an Australian Citizen; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in a relevant program; and
(d) has completed at least the first year of a relevant program at The University of Queensland; and
(e) has achieved a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study; and
(f) does not already hold a university qualification; and
(g) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean deems to be similar.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising:
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Head, School of Mechanical and Mining Engineering, or nominee; and
(c) a member of the academic staff who is currently teaching in a relevant program.

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest need while demonstrating considerable academic merit and potential to succeed based on –
(a) academic achievement in their tertiary studies to date; and
(b) the applicant's potential to successfully complete the requirements of the program; and
(c) evidence of financial need; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

(e) Preference will be given to students:-
(1) studying in any field within the mechanical engineering discipline; and
(2) previous recipients of the scholarship who continue to face financial hardship.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) A recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient:
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in a relevant program; and
   (b) maintaining a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study and passing all courses in which they are enrolled.

(2) A recipient who fails to satisfy subrule 6(1) must show cause to the Associate Dean why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

(3) The scholarship may not be deferred nor suspended.

Alfred Henry Darker Scholarship
(Established as a memorial of Alfred Henry Darker, mechanical engineer, by the gift of $4,000 from his brother Walter Bruce Darker.)

1. The scholarship shall be awarded annually to a student commencing the 7th semester of the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the first semester of the Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) in the mechanical engineering program, provided that in the opinion of the Head of the School of Mechanical and Mining Engineering there is a candidate of sufficient merit. All students in the appropriate semester are considered as applicants for the scholarship.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Mechanical and Mining Engineering. The record of each applicant throughout the first 6 semesters of the program shall be taken into account in making the award, with special reference to the applicant's capacity for original work.

Walter Bruce Darker Scholarships
(Established by a bequest of $4,000 by Walter Bruce Darker, who died on 25 March 1950.)

1. Two scholarships are awarded each year by Senate, on the recommendation of the Executive Dean, Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology, to 2 Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program students who have shown the greatest proficiency in the program of those entering the 5th semester of the program.

2. Each scholarship shall consist of half of the annual income from the Fund, to be applied by the University in payment of books and equipment selected by the scholar and approved by the Executive Dean.

Claud and Kate Delpratt Memorial Scholarship
(Established in 2001 and maintained by the income of a gift from Ms Helen Delpratt in memory of her parents Claud and Kate Delpratt.)

1. (1) The object of the Claud and Kate Delpratt Scholarship is to assist indigenous people to undertake study at The University of Queensland (UQ) or The University of Western Australia (UWA) to gain a Doctor of Medicine (MD).
   (2) Indigenous people means those who satisfy the relevant selection committee for the scholarship that they -
       (a) are of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent; and
       (b) regard themselves as Aborigines or Torres Strait Islanders; and
       (c) are so considered by the community in which they live or have lived.

2. (1) The Scholarship is provided from the income on a gift.
   (2) The gift and any additions to it are to be held by UQ as the Claud and Kate Delpratt Memorial Scholarship Fund (the fund).
   (3) The income of the fund is to be used first to maintain the real value of the fund using UQ's customary procedure to achieve that end.
   (4) The balance of income of the fund is to be used to pay a scholarship alternately to a UQ student or a UWA student.

3. Indigenous people may apply for the scholarship if they are enrolled or seeking to enrol either at UQ or at UWA in the MD programs or in a program taken as a precursor to the MD programs.

4. (1) If, in any year, there is no suitable applicant at the university at which a new award is to be made, but there is a suitable applicant at the other university, the scholarship is to be paid to the student at the other university and the alternation is to restart as if that were the first allocation.
(2) If in any year in which a new scholarship is to be paid, there is no suitable applicant for the scholarship at either university, the income from that year is to be added to and form part of the capital of the fund.

5. A new award will not be made until the recipient of the previous award has ceased to receive it.

6. (1) The scholarship is paid subject to the recipient making satisfactory progress and remaining enrolled in the program for which the scholarship is awarded.

(2) If the recipient is enrolled in a program as a precursor to seeking enrolment in the MD program, the scholarship is to be paid until the recipient completes the MD program, subject to the recipient making satisfactory progress and remaining enrolled in the program for which the scholarship is awarded.

7. The scholarship will be paid only after the recipient has enrolled.

8. If the recipient becomes ineligible to receive the scholarship within two years of first receiving it, a new award may be made to another student at the same university, but if that student becomes ineligible to receive the scholarship, a new award will be made at the other university and rule 4 will apply.

9. (1) The scholarship is to be awarded at UQ by the Senate and at UWA by the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences, in each case on the advice of the relevant selection committee.

(2) The selection committee for each university must contain a majority of university staff.

(3) At UQ, the selection committee comprises -

(a) Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine (as chair), or nominee; and

(b) Director of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Unit; and

(c) other persons appointed by the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine, or nominee.

(4) At UWA, the selection committee comprises -

(a) Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences; and

(b) Head of the School of Indigenous Studies; and

(c) Director of the Centre for Aboriginal Medical and Dental Health; and

(d) other persons appointed by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Dentistry and Health Sciences.

(5) Appointments made under rules (3) and (4) must be made in a way that ensures rule (2) is satisfied.

10. Selection is to be based on -

(a) the candidate’s previous academic results at secondary school and, if applicable, tertiary level; and

(b) social or economic need.

The TC Beirne School of Law The Destination Brisbane Consortium Student Support Scholarship
(The Scholarship was established in 2017 and is maintained by funds supported by donations from Destination Brisbane Consortium Integrated Resort Operating Trust.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to provide support for living expenses over a five-year period for a domestic student from a disadvantaged background to undertake undergraduate studies in law at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –

GPA means grade point average.

Head of School means the Head of the TC Beirne School of Law.

Residential College means one of Cromwell College, Duschene College, Emmanuel College, Grace College, International House, King’s College, St John’s College, St Leo’s College, The Women’s College, Union College, within The University of Queensland.

Scholarship means The Destination Brisbane Consortium Student Support Scholarship.

Social Disadvantage means the first in the family to attend university or has relocated from a regional or remote area of Queensland.

Relevant Program means the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and related dual degrees.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) Senate may award one Scholarship in 2018 on the recommendation of the Head of School.

(2) The maximum value of the Scholarship is $20,000 for each year for which it is held-

(a) In the first 3 years the Scholarship will cover the fees for accommodation at a UQ Residential College.

(b) In the next 2 years, the Scholarship will be paid to the student following confirmation of full-time enrolment as at census date in semester 1 and 2.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –

(a) submits an application to the Head of School by the closing date for applications; and

(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and

(c) intends to enrol as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in a Relevant Program in the year the Scholarship is first awarded; and

(d) expects to gain admission to a Relevant Program in the year the Scholarship is first awarded on the basis of predicted senior results; and

(e) has received an offer of a place at a Residential College commencing in the year the scholarship is first awarded; and
(f) has not completed any prior tertiary study at bachelor level or higher; and  
(g) has demonstrated significant financial or Social Disadvantage; and  
(h) is able to attend a formal interview at UQ on a date set by the University; and  
(i) does not hold another scholarship that the Head of School considers to be similar.

5. Selection
(1) For the selection process, the Head of School must establish a selection committee, comprising–  
(a) the Head of School or nominee, as Chair of the committee; and  
(b) the Associate Dean (Academic) of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law; and  
(c) the Academic Registrar or nominee; and  
(d) the Donor or nominee; and  
(e) any other UQ representatives as may be determined by the Chair,  
with University staff comprising the majority.  
(2) The Scholarship will be awarded to the applicant showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by-  
(a) financial need or Social Disadvantage; and  
(b) academic achievement in Year 11 and 12; and  
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and  
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers relevant to the applicant’s future success.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for a maximum period of five (5) years (excluding any periods for which the Scholarship is suspended), subject to–  
(a) commencing study in a Relevant Program at UQ in the year the Scholarship is first awarded; and  
(b) maintaining full-time enrolment in a Relevant Program; and  
(c) maintaining satisfactory academic progress by achieving a GPA of at least 4.5 in each semester.  
(2) The recipient may hold another equity-based scholarship concurrently with the Scholarship but may not hold another scholarship that is based solely on academic achievement.  
(3) The Scholarship may not be deferred.  
(4) The recipient must actively contribute to supporting the Scholarship and the University by  
(a) joining a Residential College community within the University as a resident for at least the first three (3) years of enrolment in the LLB(Hons) program;  
(b) engaging in behaviour which is in keeping with the accepted standards of the University;  
(c) acknowledging that there is an expectation that the recipient will give to the School’s scholarship fund when he/she is financially able to do so.  
(5) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), or if, in the opinion of the Head of School, the recipient fails to actively contribute to supporting the Scholarship in the manner required by rule 6(4), the recipient must show cause to the selection committee as then constituted as to why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Philip Dimmock Memorial Bursary
(Established in 1993 and maintained from the income of an external Trust Fund established by Mrs Edna Dimmock, an early graduate of the University, in memory of her son.)  
1. The Senate may award 1 bursary each year on the recommendation of the Head, School of Civil Engineering.  
2. An applicant is eligible for the award of a bursary in a year, if -  
(a) the applicant has completed the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program (the BE or BE (Hons)); and  
(b) is commencing the second year of the BE or BE (Hons), in any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline.  
3. The bursary is awarded on the basis of academic achievement in courses undertaken in the BE.  
4. The value of the bursary is $3,000.  
5. The recipient may hold the bursary for one year.

J.M. Donnelly Scholarship
(Established in 2016 and maintained by an annual donation from Janelle Donnelly.)  
1 Purpose  
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support female students of Samoan heritage to undertake studies in the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law at The University of Queensland.  
2 Definitions  
In these rules –  
Executive Dean means the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law.  
Approved Program means any undergraduate program administered by the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law or a dual program that includes any undergraduate program administered by the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law.  
Scholarship means the J.M. Donnelly Scholarship.  
Satisfactory academic progress means a semester GPA of at least 4.0.  
3 Value and Award of Scholarship
The University of Queensland – Financial Awards (as at 24 January 2019)

(1) Senate may award the Scholarship annually on the recommendation of the Executive Dean.
(2) The Executive Dean, in consultation with the Selection Committee, will determine the number and value of Scholarships awarded annually.
(3) The value of each Scholarship will be at least $1,500.

4 Scholarship Eligibility
To be eligible for this Scholarship an applicant must:

a) be a female student;

b) be a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy;

c) be enrolled full time in an Approved Program;

d) have achieved a minimum cumulative GPA of 4.0, if a continuing student;

e) demonstrate financial need;

f) provide evidence of Samoan heritage; and

g) complete an application form and submit it to the Executive Dean by the due date.

5 Selection Procedure
(1) For the selection process, the Executive Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
   (a) the Executive Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) a representative from the Executive Dean’s Office; and
   (c) Janelle Donnelly or nominee,
   with university staff comprising the majority.

(2) The committee may decide to interview short-listed candidates.

(3) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take into account -
   (a) academic achievements; and
   (b) demonstrated financial need; and
   (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
   (d) any other factors the committee deems relevant.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 1 year subject to the recipient:
   (a) remaining enrolled as a full-time student in an Approved Program; and
   (b) maintaining satisfactory academic progress.

(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Executive Dean why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Downing Brothers Bursary
(Established by a bequest of $3,000 by William Downing who died on 25 November 1958.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Bursary is to support high achieving students in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Agricultural Science (Honours) program.

2. Definitions
In these rules –

Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science

Bursary means the Downing Brothers Bursary

Approved Program means the Bachelor of Agricultural Science (Honours).

3. Award and Value of Bursary
(1) One Bursary will be awarded in a year, on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).

(2) The value of the Bursary is at least $500 but limited to the annual income from the fund.

4. Eligibility for award
(1) A student is eligible for the Bursary in a year if, in semester 1 of the year of the award, the student is enrolled full-time in the fourth year of an Approved Program.

5. Selection of award
(1) The Bursary is awarded to the student who shows greatest merit determined by -
   (a) academic achievement during the third year of the Approved Program; and
   (b) other evidence considered relevant by the Associate Dean (Academic) to the future success by the student in the agriculture, agronomy or related industries.

6. Payment of Bursary
Payment will be made in full after census in semester 1 in the year of award.

Renatus Ebersohn Scholarship
(Established in 2008 and maintained from the income of a bequest from the late Margaretha Ebersohn.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to support high achieving students undertaking the first year of study in an undergraduate agricultural science program.

2. Definitions

**Associate Dean (Academic)** means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science

**Scholarship** means the Renatus Ebersohn Scholarship

**Approved Program** means the Bachelor of Agricultural Science (Honours) with a major in plant science or the Bachelor of Sustainable Agriculture with a major in an agronomy-related discipline.

3. Award and value of scholarship

(1) One Scholarship is awarded annually on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).

(2) The value of the Scholarship is the annual income from the fund, divided equally between the current recipients.

4. Eligibility for award

An applicant is eligible for the award of a Scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
(a) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy;
(b) in semester 1 of the year of the award, is enrolled full-time in either their first or second semester in an Approved Program.
(c) applies for the Scholarship by the closing date for applications.

5. Selection of award

(1) The Scholarship will be awarded to the applicant, who in the opinion of the Associate Dean (Academic), shows the greatest merit as demonstrated by:
(a) academic achievement during secondary school studies and any previous tertiary studies;
(b) an interest in pursuing studies in crop agronomy, pasture agronomy or soil conservation;
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) any other evidence that may be considered relevant by the Associate Dean (Academic) to the future success by the student in the agriculture, agronomy or other related industries.

6. Conditions of scholarship

(1) The Scholarship is tenable for the normal minimum duration of the recipient’s program, subject to:
(a) the recipient maintaining satisfactory academic progress each semester; and
(b) the recipient's continued full-time enrolment in the Approved Program for which the Scholarship was awarded.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The Scholarship must not be held concurrently with another scholarship considered by the Associate Dean (Academic) to be similar.
(4) The Scholarship may not be deferred.

The Ernst and Young Scholarship

(The scholarship was established in 2013 and is maintained by an annual gift from Ernst and Young)

1 Purpose

The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious students commencing the fourth year of the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) dual program.

2 Definitions

In these rules-

**Approved Program** means one of the following dual or integrated programs:
(a) Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Business Management; or
(b) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Business Management; or
(c) Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Commerce; or
(d) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Commerce; or
(e) Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Economics; or
(f) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Economics; or
(g) Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Mathematics; or
(h) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Mathematics; or
(i) Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science; or
(j) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Science; or
(k) Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Information Technology; or
(l) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Bachelor of Information Technology; or
(m) Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering; or
(n) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering.

**Head** means the Head of School, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.

**Relevant Field** means any field of engineering in the electrical engineering discipline.

**Scholarship** means the Ernst and Young Scholarship.

3 Value and award of scholarship

(1) The value of the Scholarship is $7,500 for one year.

(2) The Senate may offer 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.

4 Additional benefits

Ernst and Young may offer the recipient of a Scholarship any of the following opportunities -
(a) thesis mentoring;
(b) an ambassadorial role;
(c) vacation employment at any Ernst and Young site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by Ernst and Young in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) has completed at least 32 units and less than 48 units towards an approved undergraduate program at the time of application; and
(d) does not hold a Scholarship that the Head considers to be similar; and
(e) is enrolled full time in an Approved Program in the Relevant Field in the year of the application.

6 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one representative of Ernst and Young; and
(c) academic staff members who are currently teaching in the Relevant Field, with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken to date in an Approved Program in the Relevant Field; and
(b) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in completing at least one period of vacation employment at Ernst and Young; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

7 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 1 year, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in the Relevant Field; and
(b) not holding another scholarship that the Head considers similar; and
(c) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(d) achieving a GPA of at least 5 each semester of study; and
(e) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing an ambassadorial role or duties of vacation employment.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

George Essex Evans Scholarship
(Established in 1972 by a bequest of $4,714.38 from the late Miss Anne Basilea Valentina Evans in memory of her brother George Essex Evans.)

1. The object of the scholarship is to assist an outstanding student to complete an honours program in English Literature or Drama.
2. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Communication and Arts.
3. In making a recommendation the Head of School shall take into account the financial needs as well as the academic merit of applicants.
4. Preference will be given to applicants who –
   (a) have shown outstanding ability in the field of Australian literature and culture; and
   (b) intend to continue in that field.

The Ewing Agricultural Science Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2016 and is maintained by the income from a bequest from the late Mr Alexander Gordon Ewing. Mr Ewing was a student at Gatton campus when it was the Queensland Agricultural High School and College. The College took pupils in Years 8-10. Mr Ewing was a member of the Gatton Past Students Association from 2005 up until his death in 2013 at age 88.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to enable students to undertake and continue studies in the discipline of Agricultural Science.
2. Definitions
   In these rules –
   Approved Program means an undergraduate program within the discipline of Agricultural Science at The University of Queensland;
   Associate Dean means Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science;
Scholarship means The Ewing Agricultural Science Scholarship.

Ewing Scholarship means The Ewing Agricultural Science Scholarship, The Ewing Horticulture Scholarship and The Ewing Veterinary Science Scholarship.

3. Value and Award of Scholarship
   (1) The minimum annual combined Ewing Scholarship value will be at least $38,000 but will be limited by the annual income of the fund.
   (2) The value of each Scholarship will be the annual income of the fund split equally between all recipients of a Ewing Scholarship.
   (3) The University may award one or more Scholarships annually on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.

4. Eligibility for Award
   An applicant is eligible for the award of the Scholarship in a year if the applicant –
   (a) is enrolled in an Approved Program;
   (b) has not previously been awarded a Ewing Scholarship; and
   (c) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications.

5. Selection Process
   (1) The Associate Dean, or nominee, must form a selection committee and rank the eligible applicants for the year in order of merit.
   (2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit, as demonstrated by –
       (a) academic achievement;
       (b) personal qualities, including leadership potential and community service; and
       (c) any other matters the committee considers relevant.
   (3) Preference will be given to students from a rural background.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
   (1) A recipient may hold the scholarship for one year.
The Ewing Veterinary Science Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2016 and is maintained by the income from a bequest from the late Mr Alexander Gordon Ewing. Mr Ewing was a student at Gatton campus when it was the Queensland Agricultural High School and College. The College took pupils in Years 8-10. Mr Ewing was a member of the Gatton Past Students Association from 2005 up until his death in 2013 at age 88.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to support financially disadvantaged students to undertake and continue undergraduate studies in the discipline of Veterinary Science.

2 Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program means an undergraduate program within the discipline of Veterinary Science at The University of Queensland.
Associate Dean means Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science.
Scholarship means The Ewing Veterinary Science Scholarship.

3 Value and Award of Scholarship
(1) The minimum annual combined Ewing Scholarship value will be at least $38,000 but will be limited by the annual income of the fund.
(2) The value of each Scholarship will be the annual income of the fund split equally between all recipients of a Ewing Scholarship.
(3) The University may award one or more Scholarships annually on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.

4 Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the award of the Scholarship if, the applicant –
(a) is enrolled in an Approved Program;
(b) can demonstrate financial hardship;
(c) has not previously been awarded a Ewing Scholarship; and
(d) submits an application to the Associate Dean by the closing date for applications.

5 Selection Process
(1) The Associate Dean, or nominee, must form a selection committee and rank the eligible applicants for the year in order of merit.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit, as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement;
(b) financial circumstances as evidenced by supporting documentation;
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential and community service; and
(d) any other matters the committee considers relevant.

6 Conditions of Scholarship
(1) A recipient may hold the scholarship for one year.

Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology Bursary
(The bursary was established in 2009 and is to be maintained by funds from the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology. The purpose of the bursary is to support meritorious students who have made significant progress in relation to the completion of an undergraduate degree program provided by the Faculty but, because of a significant change in their financial circumstances or the financial circumstances of a member of their immediate family, may be unable to complete the program without some financial assistance.)

1 Definitions
1.1 In these Rules -
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
bursary means the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology (EAIT) Bursary.
Executive Dean means the Executive Dean, Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
relevant program means any of the following programs
(a) Bachelor of Architectural Design;
(b) Bachelor of Engineering;
(c) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
(d) Bachelor of Information Technology;
(e) Bachelor of Multimedia Design;
(f) Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering
(g) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering
(h) a dual program that includes one of the programs referred to in paragraphs (a) to (g).

2 Bursaries
2.1 Senate may award up to 2 bursaries in a year where occasion arises as determined by the Associate Dean as a representative of the relevant selection committee established under rule 3.1.
2.2 For each bursary that is the subject of such a recommendation, the Executive Dean must make a recommendation to Senate as to the value that they consider to be appropriate for the bursary.

2.3 The value of each bursary to be awarded must be determined by Senate after taking into account the recommendation of the Executive Dean.

2.4 The maximum value of each bursary is $6,000 for a year.

3. Selection process

3.1 For the selection process for a semester in which a bursary is intended to be awarded, the Executive Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-

(a) the Associate Dean, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Head of each School within the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.

3.2 An application for the award of a bursary in the semester must be lodged with the Associate Dean by the date set by the Associate Dean.

3.3 A student is an eligible applicant for the award of a bursary in the semester, if

(a) in the semester, the student
   (i) is a domestic or international student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   (ii) is enrolled full-time in a relevant program; and
   (iii) has completed at least 50% of the courses required to be completed for the program; and
(b) the student submits an application for the scholarship in accordance with rule 3.2; and
(c) the application includes documentary evidence of the fact that the student is in financial hardship as a result of an unexpected change in financial circumstances; and
(d) the student does not hold a university qualification.

3.4 The selection committee must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant-

(a) the standard of the applicant's academic achievement in the program in which they are enrolled; and
(b) the applicant's potential to successfully complete the requirements of the program; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant.

3.5 The selection committee may adjust the order in which the eligible applicants are ranked, if appropriate, after taking into account the extent of each applicant's financial hardship.

3.6 The selection committee must recommend that:

(a) a bursary be awarded to the applicant with the highest ranking; or
(b) a bursary be awarded to each of the 2 applicants with the highest ranking.

3.7 Despite rule 3.6, the selection committee need not make a recommendation in relation to an eligible applicant if the committee considers that the applicant is not of sufficient merit to warrant the award of the bursary.

4. Conditions that apply to bursary recipients

4.1 A bursary may be held by the recipient of the bursary for 1 year (being either the year for which the bursary is awarded, or, if the bursary is deferred under rule 6, the following year), subject to the recipient, during the year -

(a) continuing to be a domestic or international student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(b) either:
   (i) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program in which the recipient was enrolled when the bursary was awarded; or
   (ii) if the recipient enrolls in another relevant program - the recipient obtaining approval from the Associate Dean to continue to hold the bursary; and
   maintaining satisfactory academic progress.

4.2 A recipient who fails to satisfy subrule 4.1 (a), (b) or (c) must show cause why the bursary should not be cancelled, by the date by which the Associate Dean requests the recipient to do so.

4.3 In this rule: satisfactory academic progress, for the recipient of a bursary, means that the recipient passes all courses undertaken during the year in which the recipient holds the bursary.

5. Deferral of bursary

5.1 The recipient of a bursary may apply to the Associate Dean for approval to defer the bursary for up to 1 year.

5.2 An application under rule 6.1 must include a statement of the reasons for making the application.

5.3 The Associate Dean must consider the application and may approve or refuse it.

5.4 The Associate Dean may approve the deferral if the Associate Dean is satisfied that the deferral is justified in all the circumstances.

6. Delegations

6.1 The Executive Dean may, in writing, delegate to another person the functions and powers under these rules (other than this rule).

6.2 The Associate Dean may, in writing, delegate to another person the functions and powers under these rules (other than this rule).

Frank Finn Scholarships

(Established in 2008 and maintained by an endowment fund of donations from alumni of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law and the UQ Business School.)

1. Purpose

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage and support up to two domestic and one international meritorious students enrolled in the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) program.

2. Definitions

In these rules-
Head means the Academic Dean and Head of School of the UQ Business School.
program means the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) program.
scholarship means the Frank Finn Scholarship.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The University may award up to three scholarships each year, including up to two awards for domestic students in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy and one award to an international student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy.
(2) The value of the scholarship for the recipients will be determined annually by the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law, in consultation with the selection committee.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if –
(a) the applicant submits an application to the UQ Business School, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) program.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) a representative from the Alumni of the UQ Business School, nominated by the University of Queensland Endowment Fund board; and
(c) a representative of academic staff teaching in the field of finance nominated by the Frank Finn Professor of Finance.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement in the Bachelor of Commerce program or a relevant undergraduate program at another institution; and
(b) demonstrated financial need; and
(c) any other matter which the selection committee considers relevant.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for the normal minimum duration of the program subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) program; and
(b) maintaining satisfactory academic progress with a GPA of at least 4.5 in each semester of study.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) A scholarship may be deferred only with the approval of the Head.
(4) The recipient may be required to provide a photograph and testimonial at the completion of their program and to take part in a follow-up report 12 months after completion of their program.

The FitzGerald Scholarship
(Founded in 2018 by a gift from Dr Vince FitzGerald AO, the FitzGerald Scholarship is maintained by an endowment fund which is open to further gifts.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and reward the study of Applied Economics and Econometrics at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Head means the Head of School, School of Economics.
Scholarship means the FitzGerald Scholarship.
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Economics (Honours).
Relevant Field means the Econometrics field of study.
Specified Courses means ECON2010, ECON2020, ECON2030, ECON2040, ECON2050, ECON2300, ECON3010, ECON3020, ECON3320, ECON3330 and ECON3350 or ECON3360.

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship will be determined each year by the Head but will be at least $10,000.

4 Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible to be considered for the award of a Scholarship in a year, if the applicant -
(a) intends to enrol full-time in the Approved Program and Relevant Field; and
(b) has completed the Bachelor of Economics from UQ with a major in Economics and Public Policy or Quantitative Methods; and
(c) has obtained an overall GPA of at least 6.25 in the Specified Courses in the Bachelor of Economics; and
(d) does not hold another scholarship that the Head deems similar.

5 Selection Process
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Honours Coordinator in the School of Economics.
The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by academic achievement in the Specified Courses in the Bachelor of Economics.

Where there are two or more candidates with the same GPA, actual marks achieved in each of the Specified Courses will be used to determine the Scholarship allocation.

6  Conditions for Scholarship

(1)  The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
   (a)  continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program and Relevant Field and;
   (b)  achieving a GPA of at least 6.25 in the first semester in the year in which the Scholarship is held.

(2)  If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

(3)  The recipient may not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

(4)  The Scholarship cannot be deferred.

Betty Fletcher Memorial Travelling Scholarship

(Established in 1992 as a memorial to Betty Fletcher, foundation Patron of the Friends of Antiquity and generous benefactor of the Department of Classics and Ancient History. The Scholarship is maintained by an annual gift from the Alumni Friends of The University of Queensland, made on behalf of Friends of Antiquity.)

1. The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Historical and Philosophical Inquiry.

2. The scholarship is intended to enable a meritorious student in Classics and Ancient History to travel for academic purposes in Greece, Italy, Asia Minor or any other place that was part of the civilisations of Rome or Ancient Greece, for a period of not less than 4 weeks.

3. The scholarship is open to any student enrolled in a course offered or program supervised by the School, who has not previously held the scholarship.

4. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of the applicant's academic record, personal qualities and commitment to one or more of the disciplines of classics and ancient history.

5. The holder of the scholarship must, within 3 months of returning to Australia, submit to the Head of School a written report of approximately 2 000 words on the work done and benefits derived from the holding of the scholarship. In addition, the Head of School may require the scholar to give a lecture or seminar.

Sir James Foots Engineering Scholarship

(The scholarship was established in 2011 and maintained by the annual income from a bequest from the Estate of Sir James Foots AO, a former Chancellor of the University. Sir James Foots and his family previously supported the Sir James Foots Undergraduate Scholarships from 1999-2010.)

1  Purpose

The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support students who can demonstrate that they experience financial hardship, while they undertake their final 3 years of study in the Bachelor of Engineering program.

2  Definitions

In these rules-

Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology;

Approved undergraduate Engineering program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

relevant field means all majors, extended majors or double majors based on study in one of the following disciplines -

(a) mining engineering; or

(b) metallurgical engineering;

scholarship means the Sir James Foots Engineering Scholarship.

3  Award and value of scholarship

(1) The Senate may award one scholarship on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.

(2) The value of the scholarship for a year is approximately equal to the annual income from the fund that supports the scholarship.

Note: See Senate rule - Financial Awards, rule ii.

(3) Senate may award the scholarship to another person in a later year only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the scholarship.

4  Eligibility for award

An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -

(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and

(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and

(c) can provide documentary evidence of financial hardship; and

(d) is enrolled full-time in semester 3 of the Approved undergraduate Engineering program, in a relevant field; and

(e) achieved a GPA of at least 4 during the first year of the Approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(f) does not hold another scholarship of the same value or more.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) Head, School of Mechanical and Mining Engineering, or nominee; and
(c) Head, School of Chemical Engineering, or nominee.

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(b) financial hardship; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved undergraduate Engineering program, in a relevant field; and
(b) achieving an overall GPA of 4 for each semester of study; and
(c) not concurrently holding another scholarship of the same value or more.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Fourth Year Engineering Travelling Fund
(Founded by a bequest in 1955 of $1,455.58 under the will of Miss Margaret Nicoll.)

1. Each year the income of the fund is to be used to defray part of the expenses of an engineering student who has undertaken an approved overseas exchange program.

2. The student must be commencing the fourth year of an approved undergraduate engineering program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program having completed an approved exchange program in the previous year.

3. The Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology, must have regard to-
(a) principally the student's academic performance while on exchange; and
(b) the student's overall academic performance; and
(c) the desirability of rotating the award among students studying in the various fields of engineering; and
(d) the number of students in the various fields of engineering; and
(e) other relevant issues.

John Fox Memorial Bursary
(Founded by a bequest in 1939 under the will of Olive Fox, in memory of her husband.)

1. The bursary shall be awarded from time to time as the tenure of it becomes vacant.

2. To be eligible for an award of the bursary a person shall be an orphan or fatherless Australian-born male student who is pursuing the program for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and is specialising or declares his intention to specialise in electrical engineering.

3. The bursary is awarded by Senate on the recommendation of the Head, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering (the "Head"). In making a recommendation, the Head must take into account the proficiency of candidates in the work of the degree program, but may also take into account the means of the candidates and any other circumstances which it deems relevant. Preference is given to candidates who are proceeding to the third semester of the degree program, however the Head may recommend an award to a student proceeding to a later semester of the program.

4. The bursary is tenable by the recipient until he completes his degree program, if he completes it within 3 years following the award, and otherwise for 3 years. The Senate may terminate the recipient’s tenure if he discontinues the program set for a student specialising in electrical engineering or if the Head decides that the recipient’s work is unsatisfactory.

Frazer Family Foundation Young Achievers Residential Scholarship
(This scholarship was established in 2018 and is maintained by the income generated from an endowment fund established by a donation from the Frazer Family Foundation.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Frazer Family Foundation Young Achievers Residential Scholarship is to provide assistance with the cost of accommodation for students commencing undergraduate studies on the UQ Young Achievers Scholarship.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Accommodation Provider means an accommodation provider approved for participation in this Scholarship, as outlined in the application guidelines.

Approved Program means any undergraduate program offered at The University of Queensland.

Rural or Regional Area means you must have lived in a geographic region classified as –
- Remoteness Area 2 (RA2)
- Remoteness Area 3 (RA3)
- Remoteness Area 4 (RA4)
- Remoteness Area 5 (RA5)

for at least five consecutive years, or for at least 10 years cumulatively.

Remoteness Areas are defined by the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) system.

Scholarship means the Frazer Family Foundation Young Achievers Residential Scholarship.

Show Cause Committee means a Committee established by the Academic Registrar, and comprising –
- the Academic Registrar (or nominee); and
- the relevant Faculty Associate Deans (Academic) (or nominees).

STEMM means Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics or Medicine.

UQ YAP means the UQ Young Achievers Program.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship

(1) The University may award up to 4 scholarships each year.

(2) The value of each Scholarship will be $11,000 for one year, payable direct to the accommodation provider.

4. Eligibility for Award

An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
- is eligible for the UQ Young Achievers Scholarship; and
- submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
- intends to enrol as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in an Approved Program in Semester 1 in the year of award.

5. Selection of award

(1) For the selection process, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Future Students) must establish a selection committee, comprising –
- the PVC (Future Students) or nominee as Chair; and
- the DVC(A) or nominee; and
- a representative from the Frazer Family Foundation (or nominee), subject to availability with University staff comprising the majority.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by:
- documentary evidence of financial disadvantage; and
- evidence of meeting any of the preferences set out in rule 5(3) below; and
- any other matters that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in their studies.

(3) Preference may be given to students who (in order of preference):
- intend to enrol in a STEMM or Education program in the year of award;
- are from a Rural or Regional Area;
- are a person of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent who identifies as an Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person and who are accepted as such by the community in which they live or have lived;
- are the first in their family to attend university.

(4) The selection committee will also consider gender equity in making their selection.

6. Conditions of Scholarship

(1) A recipient may hold the Scholarship for a maximum of one year, subject to the recipient’s:
- enrolment in an Approved Program in the year of award;
- receipt of an offer for a residential place with an Approved Accommodation Provider and continuing residence with that provider;
- continuing receipt of a UQ Young Achievers Scholarship.

(2) Payments will be made direct to the Approved Accommodation Provider.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the student is to show cause to the Show Cause Committee why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

(4) The Scholarship may not be deferred.

7. Termination of Scholarship

The University may terminate a Scholarship:
- if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 6(3); or
- if the student’s UQ Young Achievers Scholarship is terminated; or
- if the student commits serious misconduct.

BJ Freeman Scholarship in Commerce

(Established in 2014 and maintained by gifts from Mr BJ Freeman)

1. Purpose

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage and support Bachelor of Commerce students at The University of Queensland.
2. **Definitions**
   In these rules –
   - **approved program** means the Bachelor of Commerce offered by the UQ Business School
   - **Head** means the Head, UQ Business School
   - **scholarship** means BJ Freeman Scholarship in Commerce

3. **Value and award of the scholarship**
   (1) The value of the scholarship is $5,000.
   (2) Senate may award up to 1 scholarship per year on the recommendation of the Head

4. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant –
   (a) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy
   (b) is enrolled full-time in the approved program
   (c) submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications
   (d) demonstrates financial need through supporting documentation in their application
   (e) has completed a minimum of 16 units of study

5. **Selection Process**
   (1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
      (a) the Head, or nominee, as Chair of the committee
      (b) a representative of the Executive Dean’s Office of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law
      (c) Mr BJ Freeman or nominee, with University staff comprising the majority
   (2) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take into account -
      (a) personal qualities, including leadership potential
      (b) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant
   (3) The selection committee may interview shortlisted candidates.

6. **Conditions for scholarship**
   (1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 1 year in the approved program in which they were enrolled at the time of award, subject to the recipient:
      (a) remaining enrolled as a full-time student in the approved program
      (b) achieving a GPA of at least 5.5 in each semester that the scholarship is held
   (2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

---

The Endowed Dr J & Dr M Fulcher Scholarship in Law
(Established in 2015 and maintained by the income of an endowment fund supported by donations from Jonathan and Michele Fulcher)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the scholarship is to provide opportunities for academically qualified indigenous students who are economically disadvantaged.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules –
   - **Head** means Academic Dean and Head, TC Beirne School of Law.
   - **approved program** means the Bachelor of Laws program or an associated dual degree program.
   - **scholarship** means The Endowed Dr J & Dr M Fulcher Scholarship in Law.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**
   (1) Senate may award one scholarship each year, on the recommendation of the Head
   (2) The value of the scholarship is to be determined annually by the selection committee, but will be limited by the annual income available from the endowment fund.
   (3) The value of each scholarship will not be less than $2250.

4. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant –
   (1) is of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent, or if the applicant regards himself or herself as an Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander, and is so considered by the community in which the student lives or has lived; and
   (2) submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
   (3) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   (4) is enrolled full-time in an approved program in the year the scholarship is to be awarded; and
   (5) has completed a minimum of 16 units with a GPA of at least 4.50; and
   (6) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5. **Selection process**
   (1) The scholarship will be awarded annually by the Head in consultation with a selection committee comprising -
      (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
      (b) the Deputy Head, or nominee; and
      (c) the Chair of the School’s Teaching and Learning Committee, or nominee; and
(d) Jonathan and Michele Fulcher, or nominee
with university staff comprising the majority.

(2) The committee may decide to interview short-listed candidates.

(3) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take the following factors into account -
(a) academic achievements in previous studies; and
(b) demonstrated financial need; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The scholarship is for the period of 1 year.

(2) Payment is made in two instalments, one in each semester during the year of the award. The second payment is subject to the recipient -
(a) remaining enrolled as a full-time student in an approved program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 4.5 in the first semester of the scholarship.

7. Renewal of award
The recipient will be eligible to reapply for the scholarship in subsequent years provided he or she -
(a) remains enrolled as a full-time student in an approved program; and
(b) achieved an overall GPA of at least 4.50 in the preceding year.

GBST Scholarship in Software Engineering
(Established in 2012 and maintained by an annual gift from GBST).

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support a meritorious student in year 2 of their software engineering studies at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules -
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Information Technology program or any dual program that includes the Bachelor of Information Technology program; or the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Engineering program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

GBST means Global Banking and Securities Transactions.

Head means the Head of School, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.

Relevant Field means the field of software engineering; electrical and computer engineering.

Scholarship means the GBST Scholarship in Software Engineering.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.

(2) The value of the Scholarship is $5,000 for the year it is held.

4. Additional benefits
GBST may offer the recipient a paid internship role at any GBST site and for any duration during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by GBST, in consultation with the recipient.

5. Eligibility for award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the second year of an Approved Program in the Relevant Field; and
(d) achieved a GPA greater than 5 during the first 2 semesters of the Approved Program; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

6. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one representative of GBST; and
(c) at least one member of the University's academic staff who is currently teaching in a Relevant Field, with University staff comprising the majority.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Approved Program; and
(b) personal qualities including teamwork, initiative, professionalism and customer focus, personal integrity, and leadership potential; and
(c) involvement in extra-curricular, community or not-for-profit activities; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the software engineering profession.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study; and
(c) not holding another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar; and
(d) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing the duties of employment.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

**George Georges Research Scholarship**

(The scholarship is supported from an endowment established through gifts from the Palm Sunday Rally for Peace and Nuclear Disarmament, and many individual and organisational donors, in recognition of the life and achievements of Senator George Georges. When the Palm Sunday Rally for Peace and Nuclear Disarmament organisation ceased operations, the George Georges Scholarship Support Committee assumed responsibility for managing these functions.)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to support an undergraduate student seeking to undertake a research project in an area relating to peace, nuclear disarmament, trade unionism, environmentalism, social justice, human rights, or other areas that reflect the values and goals of the late Senator George Georges.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules –
   - **Approved Program** means the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) and dual programs that include the Bachelor of Arts (Honours).
   - **Head** means the Head of School of Political Science and International Studies.
   - **Scholarship** means the George Georges Research Scholarship.
   - **GGSSC** means the George Georges Scholarship Support Committee.
   - **R2P** means the Asia-Pacific Centre for the Responsibility to Protect

3. **Award and Value of the Scholarship**
   a) The value of the Scholarship will be at least $2,000 but will be limited to the income of the endowment fund.
   b) The Senate may award one Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head after consultation with the Director of R2P.

4. **Eligibility for Scholarship**
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
   a) Submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
   b) is enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
   c) is participating in studies or programs associated with the R2P.

5. **Selection of Scholarship**
   (1) For the selection process the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   a) The Head, or nominee, as Chair;
   b) the R2P’s Director of Research; and
   c) relevant project supervisors; and
   d) a representative of the GGSSC, with UQ staff comprising the majority.
   (2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant/s showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   a) academic achievement and potential for scholastic success; and
   b) active participation in extracurricular activities in social justice, peace, environmentalism, or other related issues; and
   c) proposed course of work in relation to the Scholarship

6. **Payment of Scholarship**
   (1) The Scholarship will be paid in two equal instalments.
   (2) The first instalment will be paid on award of the Scholarship subject to the recipient providing evidence they have been commenced the research project with R2P.
   (3) The second instalment will be paid after the completion of the research project, subject to the recipient, within 30 days of completion, providing evidence they have completed the research project.

7. **Conditions for Scholarship**
   (1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for the period of the research project subject to:
   a) actively fulfilling the commitments made as to the scope and intentions of the research topic; and
   b) conducting themselves in a professional manner while completing the research; and
   c) completing a research product that demonstrates the work undertaken over the course of the project.
   (2) If the recipient fails to satisfy 6(2), 6(3) and 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

**Geotechnical Engineering Scholarship**

(The scholarships were established in 2012 and are maintained by an annual gift from the Geotechnical Engineering Centre (GEC), funded by the Centre’s Industry Partners.)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support meritorious students in the final 2 years of study within the Bachelor of Engineering Program in the dual major of civil and geotechnical engineering or mining and geotechnical engineering.
2 Definitions

In these rules-

Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.

Approved Program means the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master Engineering or dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).

GEC means the Geotechnical Engineering Centre and its industry partners.

Relevant Dual Major means civil and geotechnical engineering or mining and geotechnical engineering.

Scholarship means the Geotechnical Engineering Scholarships.

3 Award and Value of scholarship

(1) The Senate may award up to four Scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.

(2) The Scholarship duration is for one year at a value of $10,000.

4 Additional benefits of scholarship

(1) GEC may offer the recipient any of the following opportunities-

(a) thesis mentoring;
(b) an ambassadorial role;
(c) vacation employment with industry partners, of any duration, at any site, during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, as determined by the GEC, in consultation with the recipient and industry partners;
(d) a vacation research scholarship attached to the GEC at UQ.

(2) If the recipient is required to relocate away from their normal place of residence to undertake vacation employment, the industry partner (employer) will pay travel expenses and a contribution towards living expenses, reasonably incurred by the recipient.

5 Eligibility for award

An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant-

(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic or international student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time and commencing the third or fourth year of an Approved Program in a Relevant Dual Major; and
(d) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6 Selection of award

(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-

(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Director of the GEC, or nominee; and
(c) an industry partner of the GEC; and
(d) an academic staff member who is currently teaching in the Relevant Dual Major.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-

(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken during the program; and
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(c) any other qualities that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the Geotechnical Engineering profession.

(3) The selection committee will award the Scholarships in proportion to the students enrolled in each of the Relevant Dual Majors, except in circumstances where the applicants in one of the Relevant Dual Majors are deemed not sufficiently meritorious.

(4) The selection committee may interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient-

(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in a Relevant Dual Major; and
(b) passing all courses in the first semester of the Scholarship; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial role or duties of vacation employment.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Ivor A. Gill Memorial Scholarship in Agricultural Science

(Established in 1954 by a gift of $5,000 from Mrs. E. A. Gill in memory of her son Ivor A. Gill.)

1. Purpose

The object of the scholarship is to assist from time to time as occasion arises a student of the Faculty of Science, who is engaged in studies calculated to lead to an increase in the productivity of the pastoral industries of Australia.

2. Definitions

Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science

Scholarship means the Ivor A. Gill Memorial Scholarship in Agricultural Science.

3. Award and value of scholarship

(1) The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(2) The scholarship is the annual income from the fund. This shall be used for such purposes as the Associate Dean (Academic) may direct, whether for travelling, purchase of equipment, emolument of the scholar or otherwise.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
(a) is currently enrolled in an undergraduate or postgraduate program managed by the Faculty of Science;
(b) is undertaking studies that accord with the object of the scholarship;
(c) can demonstrate financial need for assistance towards undertaking those studies; and
(d) applies for the scholarship by the closing date for applications.

5. Selection of award
(1) The Associate Dean (Academic) must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant:
   (a) academic achievement during their current studies;
   (b) financial circumstances as evidenced by supporting documentation; and
(2) If, in any year, there is no award for the scholarship, the moneys which would have been available for an award in that year shall be held in reserve for a period not exceeding five (5) years and may be used for the award within that period of an additional scholarship in case there is more than one suitable candidate for the scholarship.

6. Conditions for scholarship
The scholarship is tenable for one year but a candidate shall be eligible for more than one award.

A. and J. Gratcheff Memorial Scholarship
(Established in 1992 and maintained by the income from a gift of $48,000 from Mrs Valentine Finner in memory of her parents.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery or Doctor of Medicine students to undertake research into the field of geriatric medicine, in particular Alzheimer’s disease, as part of their requirements for a Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery or Doctor of Medicine, Master of Philosophy or Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery or Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy.

2. Definitions
In these Rules -
Dean means the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine.
MBBS or MD means Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery or Doctor of Medicine.
Relevant program means any of the following programs:
   (i) concurrent MBBS/MD-MPhil; or
   (ii) intercalated MBBS/MD-MPhil; or
   (iii) MBBS/MD-PhD;
Scholarship means the A. & J. Gratcheff Memorial Scholarship.

3. Value and award of scholarship
(1) The value of the prize is equal to the minimum annual income from the endowment fund for the scholarship.
(2) The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Dean or nominee of the Dean who is a medical practitioner.
(3) Senate may award 1 Scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Dean.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant:
   (a) submits an application to the Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is either intermitting or has concurrent enrolment in the program to undertake a research project as part of the requirement of -
      (i) concurrent MBBS/MD-MPhil; or
      (ii) intercalated MBBS/MD-MPhil or MBBS/MD-PhD; and
   (c) is undertaking research into the field of clinical geriatric medicine with preference given to students researching Alzheimer’s disease; and
   (d) does not hold another scholarship that the Dean considers to be similar.

5. Selection process for the award
(1) For the selection process, the Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
   (a) the Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) the MD/MBBS Research Director; and
   (c) another UQ staff member as determined by the Dean.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit, as demonstrated by -
   (a) academic achievement in the MBBS or MD; and
   (b) feasibility of the proposed project and the tangible benefits that may be expected to accrue from the project; and
   (c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the profession of medicine.
(3) The selection committee will interview short-listed applicants.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
   (a) continuing to be enrolled in a relevant program.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Dean, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The scholarship may not be deferred.

Genevieve Greig Memorial Scholarship for Women in Chemical Engineering
(The scholarship was established in 2012 and maintained by the annual income from the Genevieve Greig Memorial Trust.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support female students who can demonstrate that they experience financial need, while they undertake their final 3 years of study of an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program. The donor may extend the Scholarship by 1 year for students continuing in the Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program refers to the Bachelor of Engineering program, a dual program that includes a Bachelor of Engineering component and the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering program.
Head means the Head of School, School of Chemical Engineering.
Relevant Field means any field of engineering in the discipline of chemical engineering.
Scholarship means the Genevieve Greig Memorial Scholarship for Women in Chemical Engineering.
The Trust means the Genevieve Greig Memorial Trust.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is at least $5,000 for each year for which it is held.
(3) The Head, after consultation with the donor, will determine the value of the Scholarship each year.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) can provide documentary evidence of financial need; and
(d) is enrolled full-time in year 2 of an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program, in a Relevant Field; and
(e) achieved a GPA of at least 4 during the first year of an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one member of the University's academic staff who is currently teaching in a Relevant Field; and
(c) a representative of The Trust with University staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
(b) financial need; and
(c) significant leadership and/or community service achievements; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program, in a Relevant Field; and
(b) achieving an overall GPA of 4 for each semester of study.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Walter & Eliza Hall Trust Opportunity Scholarship in Nursing
(Established in 2007 and maintained by an annual gift from The Walter & Eliza Hall Trust.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to provide assistance to a meritorious student studying the Bachelor of Nursing or Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery program whose financial circumstances might otherwise prevent them from achieving their maximum potential during their university study. The funds are intended to assist with the cost of equipment, materials and such other study-related items as may be required by the recipient.

2 Definitions
In these rules -
Head means the Head, School of Nursing, Midwifery and Social Work
Relevant program means the Bachelor of Nursing program or the dual Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery program.
Scholarship means the Walter & Eliza Hall Trust Opportunity Scholarship in Nursing.
3 **Value and award of scholarship**

(1) The value of the scholarship is $10,000 for one year.

(2) Senate may award 2 scholarships in a year on the recommendation of the Head.

4 **Eligibility for award**

An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant -

(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the relevant program; and
(d) has completed at least #16 towards the relevant program; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5 **Eligibility for award**

(1) The value of the scholarship is $10,000 for one year.

(2) Senate may award 2 scholarships in a year on the recommendation of the Head.

4 **Eligibility for award**

An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant -

(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the relevant program; and
(d) has completed at least #16 towards the relevant program; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5 **Selection of award**

(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -

(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative from The Walter & Eliza Hall Trust; and
(c) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant program,

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -

(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the program to date; and
(b) financial need; and

(3) Preference will be given to applicants who have not previously received a scholarship funded by the Walter & Eliza Hall Trust.

6 **Conditions for scholarship**

(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -

(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the relevant program; and
(b) maintaining satisfactory academic progress for each semester of study.

(2) In these rules, satisfactory academic progress means that the recipient passes all courses and achieves a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

(4) The recipient must not spend their scholarship funding on:

(a) travel overseas;
(b) tuition fee repayment

---

**Walter & Eliza Hall Trust Opportunity Scholarship in Social Work**

(Established in 2007 and maintained by an annual gift from The Walter & Eliza Hall Trust.)

1 **Purpose**

The purpose of the scholarship is to provide assistance to a meritorious student studying the Bachelor of Social Work program whose financial circumstances might otherwise prevent them from achieving their maximum potential during their university study. The funds are intended to assist with the cost of equipment, materials and such other study-related items as may be required by the recipient.

2 **Definitions**

In these rules -

Head means the Head, School of Nursing, Midwifery and Social Work

Relevant program means the Bachelor of Social Work or Bachelor of Social Work (Honours) program.

Scholarship means the Walter & Eliza Hall Trust Opportunity Scholarship in Social Work

3 **Value and award of scholarship**

(1) The value of the scholarship is $10,000 for one year.

(2) Senate may award 1 scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Head.

4 **Eligibility for award**

(1) An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant -

(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the relevant program; and
(d) has completed at least #16 towards the relevant program; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5 **Selection of award**

(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -

(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative from The Walter & Eliza Hall Trust; and
(c) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant program,

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -

(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the program to date; and
(b) financial need; and
(c) other evidence that may be deemed relevant to the applicant's future success in the social work profession.

(3) Preference will be given to applicants who have not previously received a scholarship funded by the Walter & Eliza Hall Trust.

6 Conditions for scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the relevant program; and
(b) maintaining satisfactory academic progress for each semester of study.

(2) In these rules, satisfactory academic progress means that the recipient passes all courses and achieves a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

(4) The recipient must not spend their scholarship funding on:
(a) travel overseas
(b) tuition fee repayment

R.N. Hammon Scholarships

(Established in 1987 and maintained by gifts from Mr Robert Noel Hammon.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to assist Australian indigenous students to undertake post-secondary study in Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules -
Deputy President means the Deputy President of the Academic Board.
eligible student means a student who satisfies the selection committee that the student is of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent, who regards himself or herself as an Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander and who is so considered by the community in which the student lives or has lived.
minimum completion time means the minimum period of time it would take a student to complete the remainder of the program in which the recipient is enrolled when the recipient is awarded the scholarship.
participating institution means one of the following –
(a) The University of Queensland;
(b) Queensland University of Technology;
(c) University of Southern Queensland;
(d) Central Queensland University;
(e) Queensland Colleges of Technical and Further Education;
(f) a company which is owned by one of the institutions referred to in (a) – (e) above.
preferred field means one of the following fields of study –
(a) science;
(b) engineering;
(c) medicine;
(d) dentistry;
(e) architecture;
(f) agriculture;
(g) veterinary science.
relevant program means any program offered by one of the participating institutions referred to in (a) – (f) above.
scholarship means the RN Hammon Scholarship.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award a number of scholarships each year, on the recommendation of the Deputy President, in consultation with the selection committee established under rule 5(1).

(2) The scholarships will be awarded and administered in accordance with the scholarship guidelines.

(3) The value of each scholarship will be determined each year by the Deputy President, in consultation with the selection committee established under rule 5(1).

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application for the scholarship by the closing date for applications; and
(b) has successfully completed at least one year of a program at a participating institution; and
(c) is enrolling on a full-time basis for a subsequent year of that program or a further program at that or another participating institution.

5. Selection process
(1) For the selection process, the Deputy President must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Deputy President, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative from The University of Queensland; and
(c) one representative from each participating institution for which there is an eligible student in the year; and
(d) the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community of The University of Queensland.

(2) In making its recommendation, the selection committee will take into account -
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in a relevant program; and
(b) any other scholarship, bursary, award or benefit, whether governmental or otherwise, to which the applicant is entitled; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success.

(3) Social and economic need may be a further criterion.
(4) In a year where there are eligible applicants studying in a preferred field, preference will be given to those eligible applicants.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for the minimum completion time of the program for which the recipient enrols when first awarded the scholarship.
(2) Each scholarship is subject to annual review.

E.O.H. Handy Memorial Scholarship
(Established in 1995 by a bequest under the will of Maisie Elizabeth Handy in memory of her late husband E.O.H. Handy.)

1. The object of the scholarship is to provide assistance to two indigenous people of Queensland to attend The University of Queensland.

2. The scholarship is awarded on the recommendation of the President of the Academic Board in consultation with the Director of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Unit.

3. In making the recommendation, the President takes into account —
   (a) the academic merit or technical excellence of the applicant;
   (b) any other scholarship, bursary, award or benefit, whether governmental or otherwise, to which the applicant is entitled; and
   (c) social and economic need.

4. The period of tenure of the scholarship is one year. Candidates may apply for an award in other years.

5. The value of the scholarships is $500 each.

6. In these rules “indigenous people” means students who are eligible for an allowance under the Commonwealth Aboriginal Study Assistance Scheme or who can otherwise demonstrate to the satisfaction of the President they —
   (a) are of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent;
   (b) regard themselves as Aborigines or Torres Strait Islanders; and
   (c) are so considered by the community in which they live.

W.H. and H.W. Harris Bursary
(Originally established as the W.H. and H.W. Harris Scholarship in 1969 by a bequest of $6,000 from Mrs Bessie Florence Harris in memory of her late husband William Henry Harris, a former Headmaster of the Manly and East Brisbane State Schools, who served in both World Wars, and their only child Hector William, who was lost on active service in 1947.)

1. One Bursary is awarded annually by Senate.

2. The Bursary will be awarded to a female student of the University who obtains the best results in an academic year involving at least #14 and who attended a Queensland secondary school in the previous year.

3. Preference will be given to a lineal descendant of a person eligible to be accepted as a member of the War Widows Guild, Australia, Queensland Branch.

4. The Bursary will be renewed on the basis of academic performance in the program and will be tenable for a maximum of three years while enrolled in the program.

5. The value of the Bursary will be one third of the annual income of the fund.

Hatch Engineering Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2011 and is maintained by an annual gift from Hatch.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and reward the study of engineering at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
   In these rules-
   Approved undergraduate Engineering program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
   Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
   relevant field means the field or fields of engineering within the Bachelor of Engineering program or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
   scholarship means the Hatch Engineering Scholarship.
3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award up to two scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) The Associate Dean, after consultation with Hatch, will each year nominate the relevant field prior to applications opening.
(3) The value of the scholarship is $12,000 for each year for which it is held.

4. Additional benefits
Hatch may offer the recipient one or more of the following opportunities -
(a) thesis mentoring;
(b) ambassadorial roles;
(c) vacation employment at any Hatch site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the scholarship, determined by Hatch in consultation with the recipient.

5. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) has completed at least 16 units of the relevant program; and
(d) is enrolled full-time in the second year of the approved undergraduate Engineering program in the relevant field; and
(e) does not hold a scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6. Selection process
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative of Hatch; and
(c) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant field.
(2) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.
(3) The scholarship must be awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement during the first 16 units of the approved program; and
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the engineering profession.

7. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the relevant field in an approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial roles or duties of vacation employment.
(2) The donor may choose to extend the scholarship for 1 year for students transferring into the Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering program in the relevant field.
(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Hawken Memorial Scholarship
(Established in 1950 in conjunction with the Hawken Memorial Prizes as a memorial to Robert William Hercules Hawken, Professor of Engineering from 1919 to 1947, by a gift of $4,000 from his students and friends from engineering organisations. From 2007-2010, the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology made an annual donation to ensure the scholarship is valued at $2,000 per year. An additional donation from a bequest from the late Joan Wickham was made in 2010.)

1. The Senate may award 1 scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology (the Associate Dean).

2. An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if they are commencing the 4th year of an approved undergraduate Engineering program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

3. In making a recommendation, the Associate Dean will consider the applicant’s -
(a) academic record for courses undertaken for an approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(b) involvement and achievement in the university community; and
(c) leadership potential; and
(d) any other matter the Associate Dean considers to be relevant.

4. The value of the scholarship is $2,000 for one year.

Venerable Archdeacon Edward Leo Hayes Adult Undergraduate Scholarship
(The Scholarship was founded in 1967 by Senate in recognition of the lifelong work of the Venerable Archdeacon Edward Leo Hayes, Hon. MA, FRGSA, in the study and preservation of books and other materials in the field of Australian culture and of his action in donating to the University the entire collection which resulted from such work.)
1. The scholarship is awarded for the purpose of assisting a student of more mature years to pursue an undergraduate program at the University.

2. The scholarship is awarded by Senate on the recommendation of the President of the Academic Board.

3. The scholarship is open to applicants who –
   (a) are not less than 25 years of age on the date the application must be lodged; and
   (b) intend to enrol at the University in the first semester of the year of the award.

4. The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) financial position of the applicant and the difficulties which they may have overcome to enrol at the University; and
   (b) academic achievement in secondary school or their program; and
   (c) other evidence as may be deemed relevant.

5. Preference will be given to students who lived or worked in the area of the Darling Downs for a period of 12 months. If there is no such applicant, Senate may either defer the scholarship or award it to another person.

6. Applications must be lodged by the date and in the form set by the President of the Academic Board.

7. The scholarship is awarded as tenure becomes vacant.

8. The scholarship is tenable for the normal minimum duration of the recipient's program, subject to satisfactory academic progress and continued full-time enrolment.

9. The scholarship may be terminated if the President of the Academic Board is satisfied that the recipient is not diligently pursuing the program.

10. The value of the scholarship is $3,000 per year.

---

**Barbara Hebden Music Bursary**
(Established in 2016 by an endowed bequest from the estate of UQ alumna and music critic, Barbara Jean Hebden OAM (BA 1952).)

1. **Purpose**
   The Scholarship is to support a student enrolling in the first year of the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules –
   - **Approved Program** means the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Music (Honours);
   - **Relevant Instrument** means the instrument or instruments, which may include the human voice, identified as priorities for recruitment by the Head prior to the commencement of auditions.
   - **Scholarship** means the Barbara Hebden Music Bursary;
   - **Head** means the Head of School, School of Music.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**
   (1) The Senate may award one Scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
   (2) The value of the Scholarship is $7,000.

4. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
   (a) Submits an application to audition for the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) Is or intends to be enrolled full-time in the first year of the Approved Program.

5. **Selection of award**
   (a) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit in the audition.
   (b) In ranking applicants, the Head will give preference to applicants who audition on a Relevant Instrument.

6. **Conditions for scholarship**
   (1) The Scholarship is tenable for one year and paid in two instalments.
   (2) The first payment will be made after the census date in semester 1 subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in the Approved Program.
   (3) The second payment will be made after the census date in semester 2 subject to the recipient –
      (a) Continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
      (b) Obtaining a GPA of at least 5 in semester 1.
   (4) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(2) or 6(3), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

---

**Alex Hibberd Memorial Scholarship**
1. **Purpose**
The purpose of the Scholarship is to support a student who is currently enrolled in an honours program in the School of Agriculture and Food Science at The University of Queensland and undertaking research related to the pig industry.

2. **Definitions**
In these rules –

- **Associate Dean (Academic)** means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
- **Head** means the Head of School, School of Agriculture and Food Sciences
- **Scholarship** means the Alex Hibberd Memorial Scholarship
- **Approved Program** means an honours program or the final year of a four year program incorporating honours in the School of Agriculture and Food Sciences at The University of Queensland

3. **Value and Award of Scholarship**
   (1) The value of the Scholarship is at least $1500 but limited to the annual income from the fund.
   (2) The Senate will award one Scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic) in consultation with the Head.

4. **Eligibility for Award**
   An applicant is eligible for the award of a Scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant -
   (a) submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
   (c) undertakes a research project related to the pig industry; and
   (d) has not previously been awarded the Scholarship.

5. **Selection of Award**
   For the selection process, the Head (or nominee) will select the top three applicants and the Associate Dean (Academic) will select the student based on:
   (a) academic achievement; and
   (b) any other matter the Associate Dean (Academic) considers relevant

6. **Payment of Scholarship**
   Payment will be made in full after census in semester 1 of the year of award.

### The Kathy Hirschfeld Scholarship For Women In Engineering
(The scholarship was established in 2015 and is maintained by an annual gift from alumna Kathy Hirschfeld (BE 1982).)

1. **Purpose**
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support a female student undertaking their first year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

2. **Definitions**
In these rules-

- **Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program** means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or dual program, that includes a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) component.
- **Associate Dean** means the Associate Dean (Academic) Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
- **Scholarship** means the Kathy Hirschfeld Scholarship for Women in Engineering.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**
   (1) The Faculty may award 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
   (2) The value of the Scholarship is $5,000 for one year.

4. **Additional Benefits**
   Ms Kathy Hirschfeld may also offer the recipient the following opportunities:
   (1) an ambassadorial role to attend select networking functions
   (2) personal mentoring or coaching during the year (including help in identifying part-time work or vacation experience).

5. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the advertised closing date for applications, complete with resume and required short answer responses.
   (b) is a female student; and
   (c) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
   (d) is enrolled full-time in the first year of the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
   (e) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6. **Selection of award**
   (1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising:-
   (a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as Chair of the committee; and
   (b) Ms Kathy Hirschfeld or nominee; and
(c) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit based on-
(a) leadership qualities and potential to succeed in the engineering profession;
(b) interest in and need for mentoring/coaching and industry networking;
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant.

(3) Preference will be given to students –
(i) who have no family members or mentors in the engineering profession;
(ii) are active in the community.

(4) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
(b) achieving an overall GPA of 4.0 for each semester of study.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Otto and Joan Hirschfeld Memorial Honours Scholarship in Immunology
(The Scholarship was established in 2013 and is maintained by income from the Otto Hirschfeld Memorial Fund. This fund was established by Mrs Joan Hirschfeld in memory of her husband, Dr Otto Hirschfeld, Chancellor of the University from 1953 to 1957, and is supported by members of the Hirschfeld family.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to support honours students studying in the field of Immunology at The University of Queensland Diamantina Institute.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
approved program means any UQ Honours program that is related to the study of Immunology.
relevant field means any field of study that is related to the study of immunology
Director means the Director of the UQ Diamantina Institute.
UQDI means the University of Queensland Diamantina Institute

3 Award and value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Director.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $6,000 for one year

4 Eligibility for award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Director, by the closing date for applications
(b) is enrolled full-time in an approved program in the relevant field in the year of the award.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Director must establish a selection committee comprising-
(a) the Director, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative of UQDI Education committee; and
(c) at least one member of the university’s academic/research staff currently undertaking researching in immunology.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic excellence in their studies to date; and
(b) an interest in pursuing a career in medical research and immunology; and
(c) financial need; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the field of immunology.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time at UQ in an approved program in the relevant field.

Leo Howard Memorial Bursary
(Established in 1978 by a bequest from the late Leo Howard, PhD ANU, BSc, Senior Lecturer in Mathematics at The University of Queensland and funds raised by his friends to augment his bequest for the purpose of creating a suitable memorial to him.)

1. A bursary shall be awarded by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology to students who have completed the first 2 semesters of an Approved Program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering Honours/Master of Engineering, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) at The University of Queensland.

2. In making its recommendation the Associate Dean (Academic) shall consider factors other than academic ability (such as the financial need of the student and whether the student has other awards) but will require that the candidate has demonstrated considerable academic ability.

3. The Associate Dean (Academic) shall in each year recommend the value and number of bursaries to be awarded.
4. In the first instance income of the fund shall be used for the payment of the bursaries, but if income in any year is insufficient for that purpose capital may be used. Payment for the bursary shall be made in equal amounts at the beginning of the third and fourth semesters of the student’s program respectively.

5. If the Associate Dean (Academic) shall be of opinion that the recipient of the award has not worked diligently in the first semester following the award and that failure to do so was not occasioned by illness or other circumstances beyond the control of the candidate, the payment for the succeeding semester shall be withheld.

Indigenous Science Scholarship
(Established in 2008 and maintained by an annual gift of $10,000 from Independent Marine Bio-Chemistry Research Pty Ltd, and $10,000 from the then Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences, now Faculty of Science)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to assist domestic Australian indigenous students with the costs of tuition fees, books and study expenses, accommodation and basic living expenses while studying science at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules -
Approved Undergraduate program includes the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Biomedical Science, Bachelor of Environmental Science (Honours), Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours), Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours), Bachelor of Mathematics (3 years) or a dual degree involving one of the above programs.
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science.
Normal minimum duration means the minimum period of time it would take a student who enrolled in a standard load of 8 units per semester to complete the program.
Scholarship means the Indigenous Science Scholarship.
Tuition fees means the Higher Education Contribution Amount (HECS) payable for enrolment in an approved undergraduate program

3 Value and award of scholarship
(1) The value of the Scholarship is $10,000 for each semester for which it is held consisting of –
(i) the Tuition Fees (HECS) payable each semester by the recipient; and
(ii) the remainder in cash, to be paid to the recipient after each semester census date.
(2) Senate may award the Scholarship to another person in a later year only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the scholarship.

4 Additional benefits
The recipient may be offered vacation work experience by Independent Marine Bio-Chemistry Research Pty Ltd for periods determined by Independent Marine Biochemical Research in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent, who regards himself or herself as an Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander and who is so considered by the community in which the student lives or has lived; and
(d) intends to enrol full-time in the first semester of an approved undergraduate program; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as Chair of the selection committee; and
(b) a representative from the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Unit at The University of Queensland; and
(c) a representative from the North Stradbroke Island indigenous community; and
(d) a representative from Independent Marine Bio-Chemistry Research Pty Ltd; and
(e) a representative from the Moreton Bay Research Station; with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement to date; and
(b) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in contributing to the Stradbroke Island community; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) other evidence that may be considered relevant by the selection committee.
(3) Preference may be given to students (in order of preference) -
(a) from or affiliated with The Qandamooka people of Moreton Bay, Queensland; and/or
(b) with bloodline to country; and/or
(c) enrolled in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Environmental Science (Honours) program.
(4) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for the normal minimum duration for the program, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an approved undergraduate program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any duties of work experience.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

(3) The Scholarship may not be deferred or extended without the approval of the Associate Dean

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Excellence Scholarships
(Established in 2007 and maintained by an annual gift from the School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarships is to encourage and assist first year students studying in the areas of information and communications technology.

2 Definitions
In these Rules
Head means the Head of School, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.
Approved Program means any of the following programs at The University of Queensland –
(a) Bachelor of Information Technology; or
(b) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)
(c) Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering
(d) Bachelor of Computer Science
and includes a dual program which includes any of the above programs.
Relevant Field means any of the following fields in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) programs –
(a) Electrical Engineering; or
(b) Electrical and Biomedical Engineering; or
(c) Electrical and Computer Engineering; or
(d) Mechatronic Engineering; or
(e) Software Engineering.
Scholarship means the Information and Communications (ICT) Excellence Scholarships.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Head will determine the number of Scholarships to be awarded in a year.
(2) At least 60% of the Scholarships available in a year will be awarded to students who are domestic students in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy.
(3) The value of the Scholarship is $3,000 for one year.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if –
(a) the applicant submits an application for the Scholarship to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is either –
   (i) a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; or
   (ii) an international student who has completed Years 11 and 12 in Australia; and
(c) in the two years immediately before the award, the applicant completed Year 12 (or overseas equivalent); and
(d) the applicant enrols in a Relevant Program and, where applicable, in one of the Relevant Fields, in the year of the award, or after an approved deferment of one year; and
(e) the applicant does not hold a scholarship that the Head deems similar.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   (a) the Head or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) at least one member of the University’s academic staff who is currently teaching in one of the Approved Programs.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) academic achievement in secondary school studies; and
   (b) an interest in studying ICT, as evidenced by a cover letter, short personal statement and a resume; and
   (c) personal qualities, including leadership skills and extra-curricular activities; and
   (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the ICT profession.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) A recipient may hold the Scholarship for one year, subject to the recipient –
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
   (b) enrolling in courses approved by the Head; and
   (c) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for their first semester of study.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the student must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE) Ming Leung Scholarship
(The IChemE Ming Leung Scholarship was established in 1993 by the Queensland Branch of the Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE) to encourage a meritorious student who is undertaking third year study in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program in either chemical engineering, chemical and biological engineering, chemical and materials engineering or chemical and metallurgical engineering.
Professor Ming Leung was a greatly respected and highly talented chemical engineer as well as Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering from 1980 to 1985. His untimely death was a great loss to both the profession and to the University.

1. **Purpose**
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage a meritorious student in the third year of study in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

2. **Definitions**
In these Rules—

- **Bachelor of Engineering program** means the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
- **Head** means the Head of School, School of Chemical Engineering.
- **IChemE** means Institution of Chemical Engineers.
- **relevant field** means any field of engineering in the disciplines of chemical engineering.
- **scholarship** means the Institution of Chemical Engineers (IChemE) Ming Leung Scholarship.
- **Satisfactory academic progress** means a GPA of 5 for each semester of study in the year in which the recipient holds the scholarship.

3. **Scholarship**
3.1 One scholarship may be awarded by Senate on the recommendation of the Head, as a representative of the relevant selection committee established under subrule 4.1.
3.2 The value of the scholarship is $2,000 and is held for one year.

4. **Selection process**
4.1 For the selection process for a year, the Head of School must establish a selection committee, comprising—
   (a) the Associate Dean, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) at least one representative of the Queensland Branch of IChemE who is not an employee of the University; and
   (c) at least one member of the University’s academic staff who is currently teaching in a relevant field.
4.2 An application for a scholarship for the year must be lodged with the Head by the date set by the Head.
4.3 A student is an eligible applicant for the award of a scholarship in the year, if—
   (a) in that year, the student—
      (i) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
      (ii) is enrolled full-time in the third year of a Bachelor of Engineering program, in a relevant field; and
      (iii) is a member of IChemE or has applied for membership prior to application; and
   (b) the student submits an application for the scholarship in accordance with subrule 3.2; and
   (c) the student does not hold a scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.
4.4 The selection committee must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant—
   (a) the standard of the applicant’s academic achievement in the Bachelor of Engineering program to date; and
   (b) the strength of the interest that the applicant demonstrates in a relevant field; and
   (c) the applicant’s personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
   (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the engineering profession.

5. **Conditions that apply to the scholarship recipient**
5.1 The scholarship may be held by the recipient of the scholarship for one year, subject to the recipient satisfying the following requirements during that time—
   (a) the recipient must—
      (i) continue to be a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
      (ii) continue to be enrolled full-time in the Bachelor of Engineering program in the relevant field; and
      (iii) maintain satisfactory academic progress; and
   (b) not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.
5.2 If a recipient fails to satisfy subrule 5.1 (a) (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv), the student must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled, by the date by which the Head of School requests the recipient to do so.

6. **Deferral of scholarships**
A scholarship may be deferred for up to one year only if:
   (a) the recipient of the scholarship makes an application for the scholarship to be deferred; and
   (b) the Head approves the deferral on the basis that the Head is reasonably satisfied that the deferral is justified in all the circumstances.

**Internationalisation Scholarship**
(Established in 2016 from a generous gift to The University of Queensland by Dr Lee Boon Yang in 2014 to promote internationalisation of the UQ Veterinary Program.)

1. **Purpose**
The purpose of the Internationalisation Scholarship is to enable domestic and international students to travel internationally, with preference for travel to those institutions with which the School of Veterinary Science has an existing or developing partnership.
2. Definitions
In these rules -

Approved Program includes the Bachelor of Veterinary Science, Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) or the Bachelor of Veterinary Technology.

Overseas Study Program includes UQ Abroad, the Summer Vacation Research Scholarships where international travel is involved and approved by the Associate Dean (Academic) and students who are undertaking international travel as part of their placement as approved by the Associate Dean (Academic).

Scholarship means the Internationalisation Scholarship.

Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science.

3. Value and Award of Scholarship
(a) The Senate may award up to four Scholarships annually on recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(b) The value of each Scholarship is $2000.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean (Academic), by the closing date for applications;
(b) is either a domestic or international student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy;
(c) has successfully completed at least one full-time year of study in an Approved Program under which they apply; and
(d) is prepared to travel internationally, with preference for applicants whose travel is to institutions with which the School of Veterinary Science has existing or developing partnerships as determined by the Associate Dean (Academic).

5. Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean (Academic) must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Associate Dean (Academic), or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in a relevant field.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in an Approved Program;
(b) strength of the proposed Overseas Study Program with a focus on pre-clinical and clinical extra-mural studies approved by the School of Veterinary Science;
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the Veterinary Science profession.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is tenable for the duration of the recipients’ Overseas Study Program and will be paid upfront in one instalment once the recipient has provided evidence of being accepted into the Overseas Study Program as outlined in their application and an airline receipt.
(2) The recipient may apply to the Associate Dean (Academic) to have their Scholarship deferred for up to one year and only in exceptional circumstances.

The Colin Gordon James Electrical Engineering Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2016 and is maintained by the income from a bequest from Margaret Anne James in memory of her late husband Colin Gordon James to assist and encourage students in their studies of electrical engineering.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support students who have experienced financial, social or geographical disadvantage to undertake study in the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program in any field of engineering in the electrical engineering discipline.

2. Definitions
In these rules -

approved undergraduate engineering program includes a Bachelor of Engineering program or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program and the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

head means the Head of School, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.

relevant field means any field of engineering in the electrical engineering discipline.

scholarship means the Colin Gordon James Electrical Engineering Scholarship.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award up to 2 scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The scholarship may be held for a year and the total value of the scholarship(s) will be approximately equal to the annual income from the endowment.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is an Australian citizen; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the approved undergraduate engineering program in the relevant field; and
(d) has completed at least the first year of an approved undergraduate engineering program; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.
5 Selection of award

(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) at least one member of the University's academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering.

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) academic achievement in courses undertaken to date in the relevant program;
   (b) commitment to the study of electrical engineering; and
   (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
   (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the
      engineering profession.

(3) Preference will be given to an applicant who can demonstrate financial, social or geographical disadvantage; and

(4) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an approved undergraduate engineering program in a relevant field; and
   (b) maintaining a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study and passing all courses in which they are enrolled.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be
    cancelled.

James and Everingham Bursary

(Founded in 1975 by a gift to the Queensland Agricultural College made by Dr N. P. Everingham in memory of Anne Elizabeth
James and Stephan Nixon Everingham who died in a motor accident in 1973. Anne Elizabeth James was enrolled in the Associate
Diploma of Applied Science (Food Technology) at the College in 1972/1973 and Stephan Everingham graduated with the degree
of Bachelor of Applied Science (Rural Technology) in 1972. The Bursary was formalised by Senate in 1999.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the scholarship is to support students enrolled in programs relating to food technology or rural
   agriculture.

2. Definitions
   In these rules –
   Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
   Scholarship means the James and Everingham Bursary

3. Value and award of scholarship
   (1) The value of the scholarship is the annual income from the fund.
   (2) The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).

4. Eligibility for award
   An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
   (a) is enrolled in a program relating to food technology or rural agriculture; and
   (b) applies for the scholarship by the closing date for applications.

5. Selection of award
   (1) The Associate Dean (Academic) must rank the eligible applicants in order of merit based on:
       (a) academic achievement;
       (b) financial need; and
       (c) any other evidence that may be considered relevant by the Associate Dean (Academic) to future success by
           the student in the agriculture, agronomy or related industries

   (2) If the Associate Dean (Academic) is satisfied that at least one eligible applicant is of sufficient merit to warrant the
       award of the scholarship, the Associate Dean (Academic) must recommend that the scholarship be awarded to the
       applicant with the highest ranking.

6. Duration of Scholarship
   (1) The scholarship is tenable for one year, subject to the recipient's continued enrolment in the program for which the
       scholarship was awarded.

   (2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic), why the
       scholarship should not be cancelled.

Wilhelmina Gladstone Jameson Scholarship

(Established in 1971 by a bequest of approximately $5,000 from the late Wilhelmina Gladstone Jameson.)

1. The object of the scholarship is to further the university education of women by means of a scholarship tenable at The
   Women's College, Brisbane.

2. The scholarship is awarded by Senate on the recommendation of the President of the Academic Board after consultation
   with the Principal of The Women's College.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded to a resident student of The Women's College who, having completed the second year
   of a university program, intends to pursue the third year of the course while a resident of the College.
4. The award shall be made on the basis of results obtained in the second year of the candidate’s program.

5. A student to whom the Doris Una Skyring Scholarship is awarded shall not be eligible to receive this Scholarship.

6. The scholarship shall be tenable only while the holder is resident in The Women’s College and shall lapse forthwith upon the holder’s ceasing to be so resident, provided that the holder will not be required to refund any part of the emolument of the scholarship received by her while so resident.

Clem Jones Sporting Scholarships
(Established in 2000 by the late Dr Clem Jones AO and maintained by an annual donation from The Clem Jones Foundation.)

1. Purpose
The Scholarship is to encourage students with academic ability to complete their intended program at The University of Queensland who can demonstrate the potential to perform at a Sufficiently High Level in their chosen sport.

2. Definitions
Scholarship means the Clem Jones Sporting Scholarship
Head means the Head of School, School of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences
Clem Jones Group means Clem Jones Group of Companies
Sufficiently High Level means state or national representative level
Satisfactory Academic Progress means a minimum semester GPA of 4.0.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award a number of Scholarships in a year, on the recommendation of the Head after consultation with Clem Jones Group. Where there is an eligible applicant or recipient, at least one Scholarship is to be held by a student nominated by The University of Queensland Cricket Club at any one time.

(2) The value of the Scholarship is $6,000 for each year for which it is held.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is an Australian citizen; and
(c) will have at least 3 years (full time equivalent) of their undergraduate program to complete once awarded the Scholarship; and
(d) are, or will be, enrolled on a full-time basis, except in exceptional circumstances as considered relevant by the committee.

5. Selection of Award
(1) The Scholarship is awarded by Senate on the recommendation of a selection committee comprising –
(a) the Head or nominee (who shall chair the committee); and
(b) the CEO, UQ SPORT or nominee; and
(c) a member of the university’s academic staff appointed by the chair; and
(d) a representative from the Clem Jones Group or nominee;
(e) other representatives as may be determined by the chair with UQ staff in the majority.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to applicant(s) who, in the opinion of the selection committee, shows the greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) evidence of financial need; and
(b) sporting achievements to date; and
(c) potential to perform in their chosen sport at a Sufficiently High Level; and
(d) any other information that the selection committee considers relevant.

6. Payment of Scholarships
(1) In the first year of the Scholarship $1,000 will be paid prior to census in the first semester, to help offset start-up costs. The remaining balance will be paid in two equal instalments after census date in semester 1 and semester 2.

(2) In years 2 and 3, the Scholarship will be paid in two equal instalments after census date in semester 1 and semester 2.

7. Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is tenable for up to 3 years subject to the recipient -
(a) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled as a full-time student or as a part-time student where approved by the Head; and
(c) continuing to perform in their sport at a Sufficiently High Level as evidenced by a report on their sporting accomplishments each semester submitted to the CEO, UQ Sport; and
(d) be able to provide documentary evidence of continued financial need; and
(e) where a recipient has been awarded a cricket Scholarship, that the recipient maintain membership at the UQ Cricket Club.

(2) Recipients who fail to meet 7(1) will be required to show cause to the Head why their Scholarship should not be cancelled.

8. Interruption of Scholarship
Recipients may apply to interrupt their Scholarship for a maximum of four semesters during the tenure of their Scholarship in exceptional circumstances as considered relevant by the Head.
Journalism Scholarship for Indigenous Engagement

(This Scholarship was established by the School of Communication and Arts through the support of Mr Bruce Woolley to provide opportunities for Australians from underrepresented groups to pursue academic and professional careers in Journalism, particularly focused on Indigenous issues.)

1. **Purpose**
   To support an undergraduate student seeking to undertake an academic career in Journalism with a demonstrated interest in issues facing Indigenous communities, particularly those issues related to social justice, human rights, reconciliation, and disadvantage.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules—
   - **Approved Program** means the Bachelor of Journalism or Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) program, or the Bachelor of Arts program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Journalism or Bachelor of Journalism (Honours) or the Bachelor of Arts.
   - **Relevant Field** means a major or extended major in Journalism and Mass Communication in the Bachelor of Arts.
   - **Head** means the Head of School of Communication and Arts.
   - **Associate Dean (Academic)** means the Associate Dean (Academic) of the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.
   - **Scholarship** means the Journalism Scholarship for Indigenous Engagement.

3. **Value and award of the scholarship**
   (1) The value of the Scholarship is $5,000 per year;
   (2) The Senate may award one Scholarship in a year, as tenure becomes vacant.

4. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant—
   a) applies for the Scholarship to the Associate Dean (Academic) by the closing date for application; and
   b) is a commencing first-year undergraduate enrolled full-time in an Approved Program and where relevant, a Relevant Field at UQ; and
   c) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean (Academic) considers to be similar; and
   d) has not previously held the Scholarship.

5. **Selection of award**
   (1) For the selection process the Associate Dean (Academic) must establish a selection committee, comprising—
   a) the Associate Dean (Academic) or nominee, as Chair; and
   b) the Head of School of Communication and Arts (or nominee); and
   c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Engagement) (or nominee); and
   d) one academic teaching Journalism appointed by the Head.
   (2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by—
   a) academic achievement and potential for scholastic success; and
   b) active engagement and participation in Indigenous communities and organisations and that support Indigenous groups and causes; and
   c) stated career goals aligning with Journalism or related fields.
   (3) The selection committee will give preference to applicants who are Indigenous Australian, or who are from regional or remote areas.

6. **Conditions for scholarship**
   (1) The recipient of the Scholarship may hold the Scholarship for up to three years, subject to the recipient—
   a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
   b) achieving a passing grade or higher in all courses in which they are enrolled; and
   c) conducting themselves in a professional and ethical manner while undertaking their studies; and
   d) not holding another scholarship that the Associate Dean (Academic) considers to be similar.
   (2) If the recipient fails to satisfy 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Kingshott Cassidy Poetry Scholarship Award

(The scholarship was established in 2010 and is maintained by a bequest from the estate of Dorothy Susan Cassidy who graduated with a Bachelor of Arts in 1980 and a Master of Arts in 1986.)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and financially assist an undergraduate student with a demonstrated interest in poetry who is deemed to be in financial need.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules—
   - **Head** means the Head of School of Communication and Arts.
   - **Scholarship** means the Kingshott Cassidy Poetry Scholarship Award.

3. **Frequency and value of award**
   (1) The Senate may approve 1 scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.
   (2) The value of the scholarship is approximately equal to the annual income from the award fund.
4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled in an undergraduate program; and
(c) has completed at least 2 units of poetry courses; and
(d) can provide documentary evidence of financial need; and
(e) has not previously been the recipient of the award.

5. Selection process
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising—
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least 1 member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching or researching in the field of poetry.

(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement in poetry courses undertaken by the applicant; and
(b) strength of interest in poetry, demonstrated in a personal statement of 750-1000 words; and
(c) 1 poem up to 50 lines maximum; and
(d) financial need; and
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the field of poetry.

6. Conditions for award
The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient passing all courses that the recipient undertakes.

Paula and Tony Kinnane Art History Scholarships
(The scholarship was established in 2017 and is maintained by the income of a perpetual endowment fund from a bequest to The University of Queensland under the will of Paula Ruth Kinnane, who graduated from The University of Queensland in 1991 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. The scholarship recognises Paula and Tony Kinnane, who were lifetime lovers of art, art galleries, and collecting art for their own pleasure.)

1. Purpose
The scholarship is to support students undertaking undergraduate studies in art history.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Relevant Field means art history in an undergraduate degree that offers the field of art history in a study sequence
Scholarship means the Paula and Tony Kinnane Art History Scholarship;
Executive Dean means the Executive Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
Director means the Director, UQ Art Museum

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) Senate may award a number of Scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Executive Dean
(2) The value of each Scholarship is $12,000 per year.
(3) Senate may award the Scholarship to another person in a later year of study only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the Scholarship. In this instance, the duration of the Scholarship will be determined by the Executive Dean.

4. Additional Benefits
The recipient of the Scholarship will be awarded a separately paid Kinnane UQ Art Museum Internship.

5. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, in the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Committee, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is or will be enrolled full-time in a Relevant Field.

6. Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Executive Dean must establish a selection committee comprising –
(a) Executive Dean, or nominee, as Chair of the Committee; and
(b) Director, UQ Art Museum, or nominee; and
(c) at least one other UQ staff member nominated by the Chair
The Scholarship will be awarded to the applicant or applicants showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement; and
(b) relevant interest or experience in the Relevant Field; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers relevant to the applicant’s future success in art history.
(3) In a year where there are eligible applicants, preference for one Scholarship may be given to applicants from a rural or remote region of Queensland.

7. Conditions for scholarship
(1) If a recipient is awarded a Scholarship under 3(1) and 3(2), the recipient may hold the scholarship for up to four years, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in a Relevant Field; and
(b) achieving an overall GPA of at least 4 and passing all courses in which they are enrolled
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial or internship responsibilities.

(2) If a recipient is awarded a Scholarship under 3(3), recipients may hold the Scholarship for the duration as determined by the Executive Dean, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in a Relevant Field; and
(b) achieving an overall GPA of at least 4 and passing all courses in which they are enrolled
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial or internship responsibilities.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1) or 7(2), the recipient must show cause to the Executive Dean why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Paula and Tony Kinnane Music Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2016 and is maintained by the income of a perpetual endowment fund from a bequest to The University of Queensland under the will of Paula Ruth Kinnane, who graduated from The University of Queensland in 1991 with a Bachelor of Arts degree.)

1. Purpose
The Scholarship is to support students enrolling in the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Program means the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Music (Honours);
Scholarship means the Paula and Tony Kinnane Music Scholarship;
Head means the Head of School, School of Music.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award two Scholarships in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $10,000.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to audition for the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) will be enrolled full-time in the first year of the program.

5. Selection of award
(a) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by audition.
(b) In ranking applicants, the Head of School will give preference to applicants from a rural or remote region of Queensland or the Northern Territory.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is tenable for four years and paid in two instalments each year.
(2) The first payment will be made after the census date in semester 1 subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in the program.
(3) The second payment will be made after the census date in semester 2 subject to the recipient –
(a) Continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program; and
(b) Obtaining a GPA of at least 5 in semester 1.
(4) Payments in subsequent years will be made after the census date in each semester subject to the recipient –
(a) Continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program; and
(b) Maintaining a GPA of at least 5 in the program.
(5) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(2) or 6(3) or 6(4), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Language Teaching Travel Scholarship
(Established in 2013 by a donor to support future teachers of language other than English)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious students who plan to be future teachers of a language other than English and language teachers who are undertaking their postgraduate studies, who will travel overseas to gain immersive experience in their target language.

2 Definitions
In these rules –
Scholarship means the Language Teaching Travel Scholarship
Head means the Head, School of Languages and Cultures
Overseas Study Program includes UQ Abroad or any program approved by the Head

3 Value and award of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award a number of Scholarships each year, on the recommendation of the Head of School, after consultation with the donor.
(2) The value of each Scholarship is $5,000.

4 Eligibility for award
The Scholarship is open to students who -

(a) are domestic students in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(b) if they are an undergraduate student, have successfully completed at least 6 units of their language courses or if they are a postgraduate coursework student have completed at least 8 units; and
(c) do not hold another comparable scholarship; and
(d) have not previously held the Scholarship; and
(e) submit the application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
(f) if they are an undergraduate student, have been accepted into the UQ Abroad Program to undertake at least 4 units of study towards their language major at a host university in a country where their target language is predominantly spoken or if they are a postgraduate coursework student, will undertake an intensive language course in a country where their target language is predominantly spoken as approved by the Head.

5  Selection of award

(1) For the selection process, the Head of the School, must establish a selection committee comprising -

(a) the Head or nominee (who shall chair the committee); and
(b) a representative of the UQ School of Languages and Cultures and
(c) a representative of the UQ School of Education.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded, at the discretion of the selection committee, to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –

(a) academic achievement in their language courses; and
(b) a demonstrated interest and commitment to teaching in their target language and culture; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) other matters that may be considered by the selection committee to be relevant to the applicant’s future professional plans to become a teacher of a language other than English.

6  Conditions for scholarship

(1) The Scholarship is tenable for the duration of the recipients’ Overseas Study Program and will be paid upfront in one instalment, subject to the recipient –

(a) being accepted into the Overseas Study Program as outlined in their application and providing evidence of an airline receipt; and
(b) not holding another comparable scholarship.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy the requirements in (6)(1) above, the student must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

(3) The Scholarship may be deferred only with the approval of the Head of the School and only in exceptional circumstances.

(4) Within 1 month of returning to Australia the recipient must submit to the Head a written report of no more than 500 words on the work done and the benefits of the student overseas experience. The report may be reproduced for publication purposes.

The James Conway Langdon Scholarship in Veterinary Science

(Established in 1999, after being administered since 1975 by the Trust Company of Australia Limited, through a bequest by the late James Conway Langdon.)

1. Purpose

The purpose of the Scholarship is to support students undertaking the first year of study in the undergraduate veterinary science program who, upon graduation, will use their best endeavours to obtain work within the Queensland Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry or with the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO).

2. Definitions

Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the James Conway Langdon Scholarship in Veterinary Science

3. Value and Award of Scholarship

(1) The minimum annual combined Scholarship value will be $3,500 divided equally between the recipients.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean in consultation with a committee of three (3) nominated by the Head, School of Veterinary Science. At least two (2) members must be University Staff.

4. Eligibility for Award

An applicant is eligible for the award of a Scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:

(a) is enrolled in the first year of the Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) program; and
(b) who, upon graduation, will use their best endeavours to serve at least two (2) years’ employment with the Queensland Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry (or any subsequent department that will perform their duties) or with the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)

5. Selection Process

The Scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit and demonstrated financial need.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
The University of Queensland – Financial Awards (as at 24 January 2019)         Page 68 of 123

The Scholarship is payable annually during the recipient’s enrolment in the Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) program provided satisfactory progress is maintained.

The Leadership, Excellence & Diversity (LEAD) Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2016 and is maintained by funds from external donors.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support students from disadvantaged backgrounds to undertake undergraduate studies in law at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Domestic Student means a student who is —
(a) an Australian citizen; or
(b) the holder of a permanent humanitarian visa for Australia.
GPA means grade point average.
Head means the head of the TC Beirne School of Law.
Approved Program means the LLB(Hons) program or a dual degree program that includes the LLB(Hons) program.
Scholarship means the Leadership, Excellence and Diversity (LEAD) Scholarship.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The University will award a number of Scholarships in a year, on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $8000 per annum for a maximum period of five (5) years.
(3) Recipients of the Scholarship will be designated “LEAD Scholars”.
(4) The Scholarships will be awarded completely at the University’s discretion and the University’s decision is not subject to appeal.

4. Eligibility for Scholarship
(1) An applicant is eligible to be considered for the award of a Scholarship in a year, if the applicant—
(a) is or will be a Domestic Student in the year of award; and
(b) will be completing senior schooling in Australia in the year of application for the award at an Australian government school; and
(c) intends to enrol as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in an Approved Program in the year of the award; and
(d) expects to gain admission to an Approved Program in the year of the award on the basis of predicted senior results and any applicable adjustment factors or on the basis of special entry pathways; and
(e) has not completed any prior tertiary study at bachelor level or higher; and
(f) can demonstrate educational, social or financial disadvantage; and
(g) is available to participate in a formal interview with UQ on a date set by the University.

5. Selection
(1) The Head will establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Head or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Executive Dean or nominee of the Faculty of Business Economics and Law; and
(c) the Academic Registrar or nominee; and
(d) the Donor or nominee; and
(e) a distinguished member of the Queensland Legal Profession determined by the Chair; and
(f) any other representatives as may be determined from time to time by the Chair, with University staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement in Year 11 and Year 12; and
(b) leadership, cultural, sporting or community service achievements; and
(c) educational, social or financial disadvantage.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
(5) Offers for the Scholarship will be conditional on receiving an offer of a place in an Approved Program at UQ in the year of the award.
(6) The Scholarship can be deferred in the year of the award for a maximum of one year and may be interrupted for a maximum cumulative period of one year after the completion of one full-time academic year with a GPA of 4.5 or better.
(7) The recipient may hold another equity-based scholarship concurrently with the Scholarship but may not hold another scholarship that is based solely on academic achievement.
(8) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for a maximum period of five (5) years (excluding any periods for which the Scholarship is deferred or interrupted), subject to the recipient –
(a) commencing study in an Approved Program at UQ in the year of award or after an approved deferment; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(c) maintaining satisfactory academic progress by achieving a minimum annual GPA of 4.5.
(9) The recipient is expected to actively contribute to supporting the Scholarship and the University.
(6) If a recipient fails to meet the requirements of rule 6(3), 6(4) and 6(5), they must show cause to the Head as to why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Douglas H.K. Lee Family Scholarships
1. The object of the scholarship is to enable a student or students to undertake a research project towards the degrees of MBBS/MD-MPhil or MBBS/MD-PhD.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of a committee of at least 3 persons nominated by the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

3. The committee shall take into consideration the feasibility of the applicant's proposed project together with the tangible benefits that may accrue from the completed project.

4. In any year the committee may recommend that more than one scholarship be awarded.

5. The amount of each scholarship shall be $1 500 and in addition in relation to each scholarship an amount of $1000 shall be paid to the discipline or proportionately to the discipline in which each scheduling holder is undertaking the research.

### Macdonald / Leitch Scholarship

(The scholarship was established in 2015 and is maintained by an annual gift from UQ alumna and staff member Professor Doune Macdonald (BHMS 1981) and her husband Steven Leitch.)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support students who are undertaking study in the Bachelor of Health, Sport and Physical Education (Honours) program.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules -
   - **Program** means the Bachelor of Health, Sport and Physical Education (Honours) program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Health, Sport and Physical Education (Honours) program.
   - **Scholarship** means the Macdonald / Leitch Scholarship.
   - **Head** means the Head of School, School of Human Movement and Nutrition Sciences.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**
   (1) The Senate may award one scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
   (2) The value of the scholarship is $5,000 for each year for each recipient.

4. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
   (a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
   (c) will be enrolled full-time in the first year of the program; and
   (d) can provide documentary evidence of financial disadvantage; and
   (e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5. **Selection of award**
   (1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
      (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
      (b) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in the program and;
      (c) a representative of the donors.
   (2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
      (a) academic achievement; and
      (b) documentary evidence of financial disadvantage; and
      (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential;
      (d) any other qualities that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the field of Health, Sport and Physical Education.
   (3) The selection committee may interview shortlisted applicants.
   (4) Preference may be given to applicants with an Indigenous background.

6. **Conditions for scholarship**
   (1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to two years.
   (2) In the first year of award payment will made after the census date in semester 1 subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in the program.
   (3) Payment in the second year of award will be made after census date in semester 1 subject to the recipient:
      (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program; and
      (b) maintaining an annual GPA of at least 4; and
      (c) passing all courses in which they are enrolled.
   (4) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(2) in the first year of their tenure or rule 6(3) in their second year of tenure, the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

### Robert and Mary Macmillan Bursary

(Established in 1972 by a bequest of the sum of $20,000 under the will of the late Robert Edward Leslie Macmillan, Fitter and Turner of Brisbane, who died in September 1970.)
1. The bursary shall be awarded each year by the Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean, Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology to a student who has obtained at least #32 in the program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).

2. Candidates for the bursary shall not be less than 23 years of age in the calendar year in which the award is to be made.

3. In making a recommendation the Associate Dean shall give preference to candidates who have engineering trade qualifications. Subject thereto the Associate Dean shall take into account the academic record and financial circumstances and responsibilities of candidates, and such other matters as it may deem relevant.

4. A bursary shall be tenable for 2 years during which time the scholar shall pursue the fifth, 6th, 7th and 8th semesters of the program leading to the degree as a full-time student.

5. The annual value of the bursary shall be one half of the annual income of the fund.

6. A bursary may be held by the recipient of the bursary for 2 years subject to the recipient -
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an approved undergraduate engineering program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program; and
   (b) maintaining satisfactory academic progress during the year in which the recipient holds the bursary.

7. A recipient who fails to satisfy subrule 6 (a) or (b) must show cause why the bursary should not be cancelled, by the date by which the Associate Dean requests the recipient to do so.

Henry Maddick Scholarship
(Established in 1968 by a bequest of an amount of $6,000 to the University by the late Mary Maddick as a memorial to Henry Maddick, Esq., Electrical Wholesaler of Brisbane.)

1. The scholarship is to be awarded each year by Senate on the recommendation of the Head, School of Mechanical and Mining Engineering (the Head).

2. A student is eligible for the scholarship for a year, if, in the year, the student is enrolled in the fifth semester of the Bachelor of Engineering or the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Engineering in either of the following fields:
   (a) mechanical engineering;
   (b) mechanical and aerospace engineering.

3. The Head must recommend that the scholarship be awarded to the eligible student who, in the Head’s opinion, has demonstrated, during the first 4 semesters of the program, the best performance of all the eligible students who were enrolled in the program during those semesters.

4. In forming that opinion, the Head must pay particular attention to the capacity of the eligible students to perform original work.

Harriett Marks Bursary
(Established in 1990 and maintained by half the income from a bequest of approximately $63,000 made by the late Harriett Marks.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the scholarship is to support students undertaking an honours program in science.

2. Definitions
   Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
   Scholarship means the Harriett Marks Bursary

3. Award and value of scholarship
   (1) The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
   (2) The scholarship is approximately half of the annual income from the fund.

4. Eligibility for award
   A student is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if the student:
   (a) Has completed the Bachelor of Science program;
   (b) Is enrolled in the Bachelor of Science (Honours) program; and
   (c) Has not been awarded the Duncan McNaughton Scholarship.

5. Selection of award
   The Associate Dean (Academic) must recommend the successful recipient based on academic merit

6. Conditions for scholarship
   (1) The scholarship is tenable for one year and may be cancelled if, in the opinion of the Associate Dean (Academic) -
       (a) The recipient fails or ceases to pursue the honours program; or
The recipient is not making satisfactory academic progress.

A.G. McCready Memorial Scholarship
(Established in 1996 by Mrs I.C. McCready in memory of her late husband Alfred Glen McCready, who was admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts with First Class Honours in Classics and awarded the University Medal for outstanding merit in 1940 and who lectured in Classics with The University of Queensland, 1946–49. The scholarship is maintained by the income of the fund established by a gift of $30,000 from Mrs I.C. McCready, Mr W.K. Lam and Dr L.L. Chan.)

1. The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Historical and Philosophical Inquiry.

2. The scholarship is open to students who have completed the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts (the BA) program at this university, and have enrolled either full-time or part-time, in a postgraduate BA honours program in Classical Languages at this university.

3. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic achievement in the BA program.

McCullough Robertson Endowed Scholarship for Law Students
(Established in 2014 and maintained by the income of an endowment fund supported by donations from the McCullough Robertson Foundation Ltd

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support students to undertake studies in law at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Head means the Head of the TC Beirne School of Law.
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Laws (Honours) program or an associated dual degree program
Scholarship means the McCullough Robertson Endowed Scholarship for Law Students.

3. Award and Value of scholarship
(1) Senate may award one or more Scholarships each year, on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is to be determined annually by the selection committee, but will be limited by the annual income available from the endowment fund.
(3) The value of each Scholarship will not be less than $3000.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in the year the Scholarship is to be awarded; and
(d) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5. Selection process
(1) The Scholarship will be awarded annually by the Head in consultation with a selection committee comprising -
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Deputy Dean (Academic) of the TC Beirne School of Law, or nominee; and
(c) a representative of the McCullough Robertson Foundation Ltd with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take the following factors into account -
(a) academic merit;
(b) demonstrated disadvantage including social, physical or economic;
(c) cultural diversity; and
(d) personal qualities.
(3) In the event that an applicant is Indigenous, being a graduate of the Yalari program or having a relationship with Yalari will be regarded favourably.
(4) Applicants will be required to attend an interview.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is for the period of 1 year.
(2) Payment is made in two instalments, one in each semester during the year of the award.
(3) The second payment is subject to the Head’s approval of satisfactory academic progress.
(4) The recipient will be eligible to reapply for the Scholarship in subsequent years provided he or she:—
(a) remains enrolled as a full-time student in an Approved Program; and
(b) achieved an overall GPA of at least 4.50 in the preceding year.

Brian McGrath Bursary in Coastal Engineering
(The Brian McGrath Bursary in Coastal Engineering was established in 2017 with a philanthropic gift from the Estate of Brian McGrath.)
1 Purpose
The purpose of the Bursary is to assist a final year student to defray expenses connected in any reasonable manner with an undergraduate thesis in coastal engineering whilst undertaking an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
- Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program includes a Bachelor of Engineering program or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program and the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program
- Bursary means the Brian McGrath Bursary in Coastal Engineering Bursary
- Head means the Head of School, School of Civil Engineering
- Relevant Field means any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one Bursary each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Bursary is $1,000 for one year.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Bursary, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the final year of an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program in the Relevant Field; and
(d) is expected to graduate at the end of the semester in which the Bursary is awarded, or the semester immediately following; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship or bursary that the Head considers to be similar.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Head of Coastal Engineering Research Group, The University of Queensland; and
(c) a member of the University's academic staff teaching in the Relevant Field.
(2) The Bursary is awarded in the first semester of the final year of the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) a GPA minimum of 5.0 academic achievement in courses undertaken to date in the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program;
(b) proposed professional and/or personal development activity to support the thesis project for field work expenses and/or conference attendance and/or associated travel costs; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant.

Sir Thomas McIlwraith Engineering Scholarships
(Established as a memorial to the Honourable Sir Thomas McIlwraith, KCMG, LLD, 3 times Premier of Queensland, in recognition of his long and valuable service to the Colony and of the farseeing and broad spirit of statesmanship displayed by him in the interests not only of Queensland, but of Australasia and the Empire generally.)

1. The Senate may award 2 or more scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology (the Associate Dean).

2. An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year, if they –
(a) have completed the first 6 semesters of an approved undergraduate Engineering program which includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program, or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program or or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program; and
(b) are enrolled in the 4th year of an approved undergraduate Engineering program.

3. The scholarship is awarded to the eligible applicant showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) the standard of the applicant's academic achievement during the first 6 semesters of an approved undergraduate Engineering program.
(b) the candidate’s general suitability.

4. The scholarship may be held for one year.

Daniel Walker McLeod Bursary
(Established in 1963 by a gift of $4000 by Miss J.A. McLeod, Mrs E.M. Stitt, and Miss G.E. McLeod in memory of their brother Daniel Walker McLeod, grazier, of Glen Alvon, Rosewood, who died on 7 October 1962.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to support students undertaking postgraduate studies in the field of veterinary science.

2. Definitions
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the Daniel Walker McLeod Bursary

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The value of the Scholarship will not be less than $1,000 but will be limited to the annual income from the fund.
(2) The Scholarship may be awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a Scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
(a) Applies for the Scholarship by the closing date for applications; and
(b) Is a student enrolled in one of the following programs in the field of veterinary science:
   (i) BSc(Hons) – Gatton, Animal & Veterinary Bioscience (managed by the School of Veterinary Science)
   (ii) BVetTech(Hons)
   (iii) A Masters program in Veterinary Science; or
   (iv) A Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Science
   (v) A Doctor of Veterinary Clinical Science

5. Selection Process
The Scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic proficiency and demonstrated financial need.

6. Conditions for Scholarship
The Scholarship is tenable for the period of one year.

Kate McNaughton of Roma Scholarships
(Founded in 1931 by gifts under the will of Duncan McNaughton, of Roma, by which the University received $5 840 in 1931, $412 in 1936 and $3 060 in 1950.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of this scholarship is to encourage and support students who are undertaking their first honours program in a program administered by the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.

2. Definitions
In these rules-
Executive Dean means the Executive Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
Scholarship means the Kate McNaughton of Roma Scholarships

3. Award and value of the scholarship
(1) Senate may award two scholarships each year on recommendation of the Executive Dean; and
(2) The value of each scholarship shall be approximately one quarter of the income from the fund.

4. Eligibility for award
A student is eligible for the scholarship if:
(a) they are enrolled in their first honours program; and
(b) their program is administered by the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.

5. Selection of award
The scholarship is awarded to the two students showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by their prior studies.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) A recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient:
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the relevant program; and
   (b) maintaining satisfactory academic progress.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Executive Dean, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Duncan McNaughton Scholarship
(Founded in 1931 by gifts under the will of Duncan McNaughton, of Roma, by which the University received $5 840 in 1931, $412 in 1936 and $3060 in 1950.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to support students undertaking further Honours study.

2. Definitions
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the Duncan McNaughton Scholarship

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(2) The scholarship is approximately half of the annual income from the fund.

4. Eligibility for award
(1) A student is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in that year, the student has either:
(a) completed the Bachelor of Science or the first three years of the Bachelor of Biotechnology program and enrolled in the relevant program with honours in the Faculty of Science; or
(b) (i) enrolled in the Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours) program and completed Part A of the program;
(ii) and has been approved for entry into Honours

5. Selection of award
The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic achievement over all courses undertaken to date in one of the programs listed in paragraph 4(a) or 4(b). In the case where courses additional to the requirements have been completed, the Associate Dean (Academic) may determine which courses are taken into consideration for the award.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The scholarship is tenable for one year and is subject to the recipient enrolling to complete the honours program in the year of the award.
(2) The scholarship may be cancelled if, in the opinion of the Associate Dean (Academic), -
(a) The recipient fails or ceases to pursue the honours program; or
(b) The recipient is not making satisfactory academic progress.

L3 Micreo Scholarship in Electrical Engineering
(The scholarship was established in 2012 and is maintained by an annual gift from L3 Micreo Limited)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious students in third and fourth years of study in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program, in the electrical engineering discipline.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Head means the Head of School, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.
Relevant Field means any field of engineering in the electrical engineering discipline
Scholarship means the L3 Micreo Scholarship in Electrical Engineering.

3 Value and award of scholarship
(1) The value of the Scholarship is $6,000 for each year for which it is held.
(2) The Senate may offer 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.

4 Additional benefits
(1) L3 Micreo may offer the recipient of a Scholarship any of the following opportunities -
(a) thesis mentoring;
(b) an ambassadorial role;
(c) vacation employment at any L3 Micreo site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by L3 Micreo in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) has completed at least 32 units in the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
(d) does not hold a scholarship that the Head considers to be similar; and
(e) will be enrolled full-time in the Approved Undergraduate Program in the Relevant Field in the year of the Award; and
(f) will undertake studies in the fields of microwave or photonics engineering during the years of the award.

6 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one representative of L3 Micreo; and
(c) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in the Relevant Field, with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program in the Relevant Field; and
(b) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in completing at least one period of vacation employment at L3 Micreo; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the electronic radio frequency and microwave engineering profession.

7 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 2 years, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program in the Relevant Field; and
(b) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(c) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study; and
(d) not holding another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar; and
(e) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing the duties of employment or an ambassadorial role.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Edwin Munro Scholarship in Agricultural Science
(Founded in 1941 by the gift of $5,000 from Mr Edwin Munro.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to support high achieving students undertaking the first year of study in a postgraduate science program following earlier completion of the undergraduate agricultural science program.

2. Definitions
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the Edwin Munro Scholarship in Agricultural Science

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(2) The scholarship is the annual income from the fund.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
(a) Has previously completed an undergraduate Agricultural Science program with honours; and
(b) Is enrolled in the first year of a postgraduate program administered by the Faculty of Science.

5. Selection of award
(1) The scholarship is awarded to the student who achieves the highest overall marks in the undergraduate Agricultural Science program with honours.
(2) In making the recommendation, the Associate Dean (Academic) may take into account any other income that the recipient will receive from any other scholarship.

6. Conditions for scholarship
The scholarship is tenable for one year.

Ailsa Munro Physiotherapy Student Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2011 and is maintained by the income of a bequest from Ailsa Munro, a greatly respected, retired physiotherapist, who graduated with the first cohort of students from the physiotherapy program at The University of Queensland in 1941.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to memorialise Ailsa Munro, respected physiotherapist, by encouraging and supporting physiotherapy students who can demonstrate financial need. Students from a rural area of Australia are encouraged to apply.

2. Definitions
In these Rules –
Head means the Head of School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences.
School means the School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences.
relevant program means any of the following –
(a) Bachelor of Physiotherapy;
(b) Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours);
(c) Master of Physiotherapy Studies.
Satisfactory academic progress means for all recipients, passing all assessment, in the year of the award.
rural area means any rural, regional or isolated community, town or city in Australia that is not a capital city.
scholarship means the Ailsa Munro Physiotherapy Student Scholarship.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award up to 4 scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the scholarship is $6000 for one year.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled in a relevant program; and
(d) has completed at least either the –
(i) first 2 years of the Bachelor of Physiotherapy program; or
(ii) first year of the Master of Physiotherapy Studies program; and
(e) can provide documentary evidence of financial need.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) one academic staff member who is teaching in the discipline of physiotherapy; and
   (c) Associate Professor Yvonne Burns, or nominee.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit, as demonstrated by-
   (a) evidence of financial need; and
   (b) academic achievement in courses undertaken in a relevant program; and
   (c) strength of interest shown in physiotherapy; and
   (d) personal qualities; and
   (e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future
      success in the profession of physiotherapy.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.
(4) In a year where there are eligible applicants from a rural area, preference for each scholarship awarded in a year will be
    given to the applicant from a rural area showing greatest merit.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
   (a) achieving satisfactory academic progress; and
   (b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in a relevant program.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the scholarship
    should not be cancelled.
(3) The scholarship may be deferred only with approval of the Head.

Mary Alison Miles Munro Scholarships
(Founded in 1936 by gifts of $1 500, $1 000 and $1 000 from Mr Simon Edwin Munro, Mrs Helena Mary Whitehouse, and Mrs
Jessie Hamon respectively, in memory of Mrs Mary Alison Miles Munro.)

1. Two scholarships may be awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Executive Dean, Faculty of Humanities
   and Social Sciences.

2. The scholarships are open to students who –
   (a) are commencing the second year of a program, including a dual program, administered by the Faculty of Humanities
       and Social Sciences; and
   (b) have completed at least one modern foreign language course in semester 1 and semester 2 in the year
       immediately prior to the year of the award; and
   (c) have passed at least #8 for other courses (if full-time) or at least 4 for other courses (if part-time), in the
       year immediately prior to the year of the award.

3. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of proficiency shown in the courses outlined in rule 2(b), on the condition that -
   (a) 2 scholarships must not be awarded in the same language; and
   (b) a scholarship must not be awarded to a student, except in exceptional circumstances, in a language which is
       considered by the Executive Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, a native language of that student.

4. The recipient of a scholarship must enrol in an advanced course in the language in which the scholarship was awarded.

5. If a recipient of a scholarship fails to enrol in a course prescribed in rule 4, the scholarship will be terminated.

6. The value of each scholarship will be approximately half the income of the fund.

Barry Murphy Scholarships in Nuclear Energy
(The scholarship was established in 2015 by an annual gift from UQ alumnus Barry Murphy)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support meritorious engineering students to undertake a semester of
   international exchange to further their interests and studies in nuclear engineering.

2. Definitions
   In these rules-
   Approved Program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours), or an engineering
   integrated program, or an engineering dual program.
   Approved Overseas Exchange means an overseas exchange program approved by UQ Abroad, at The University of
   Queensland.
   Approved Overseas Placement means an approved placement undertaken as part of the integrated Bachelor of
   Engineering / Masters of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering.
   Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information
   Technology.
Relevant Field means any chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering or mining engineering discipline.

Scholarship means the Barry Murphy Scholarships in Nuclear Energy.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) A number of Scholarships may be awarded each year, on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $12,500.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled in an Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
(d) has completed at least 16 units towards the Approved Program; and
(e) has approval from the university to undertake an Approved Overseas Exchange or Approved Overseas Placement for
1 semester of study; and
(f) achieved a cumulative GPA of at least 5.5 for courses undertaken in an Approved Program; and
(g) intends to undertake their exchange at an institution that offers nuclear engineering, focusing their exchange study on nuclear engineering.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) Barry Murphy or nominee; and
(c) at least one member of the University's academic staff who is currently teaching in a Relevant Field.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in an Approved Program; and
(b) strength of the proposed overseas study program with a focus on nuclear engineering; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.
(3) A preference may be given to students in any field associated with the chemical engineering discipline.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipients may hold the Scholarship for one semester subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in a Relevant Field.
(2) Payment will be made in two equal instalments.
   (a) the first payment will be made when the recipient has provided evidence of airline receipt and is enrolled in exchange codes in Si-net (for a recipient completing an Approved Overseas Exchange) or can provide evidence of acceptance for their Approved Overseas Placement from their host university (for a recipient completing an Approved Overseas Placement); and
   (b) the second payment will be made after census date in the semester that the student is undertaking their Approved Overseas Exchange or Approved Overseas Placement.
(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the student must show cause to the Associate Dean why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(4) Upon the student's return from the Approved Overseas Exchange or Approved Overseas Placement, the student must submit to the Associate Dean a report of no more than 1,000 words on their study experience, and be available for other reasonable publicity opportunities relating to the Scholarship. The report may be reproduced in school or faculty publications.

7. Termination of scholarship
The University may terminate a Scholarship:
(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 6(3); or
(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Denis J. Murphy Memorial Scholarship
(Established in 1990 in memory of the late Denis Joseph Murphy, a past Reader in History at The University of Queensland and maintained by the income from a fund established by the donations of friends and colleagues.)

1. The Senate may award the scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head, School of Historical and Philosophical Inquiry. (the Head).
2. For the selection process each year, the Head must establish a selection committee comprising –
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) 3 nominees of the Head, at least 2 of whom are members of the History Discipline.
3. The scholarship is open to graduates and final year Bachelor of Arts students intending to undertake research into the history of the labour movement in Australia.
4. The scholarship is awarded, at the discretion of the committee, on the basis of academic merit.
5. The scholarship may be held by the recipient for one year.
Frank Joseph Murphy Bursary  
(Established in 1994 and maintained by the income from a bequest from the late Frank Joseph Murphy.)

1. Senate awards one or more bursaries each year on the recommendation of the Head, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.

2. The Bursary is open to –
   (a) Students undertaking a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (BE or BE (Hons)) or Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program in a major administered by the School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering and who are undertaking exchange programs with overseas institutions; and
   (b) Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering graduates of not more than 2 years standing with a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering major administered by the School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering and who will use the Bursary to undertake further study outside Australia.

3. The Bursary is awarded on the basis of academic merit and the worth of the proposed study for the engineering component of the BE or BE(Hons).

4. Each Bursary is tenable for one year and the value shall be determined by Senate.

5. Applicants must make written application to the Head, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering by the date determined by the Head.

6. Upon the student’s return from the overseas exchange, the student must submit to the Head a report of no more than 1,000 words on their study experience. The report may be reproduced in school or faculty publications.

Newcrest Mining Engineering Scholarship  
(The scholarship was established in 2011 and is maintained by an annual gift from Newcrest Operations Limited.)

1. **Purpose**
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support meritorious students in the final 3 years of study in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

2. **Definitions**
   In these rules-
   - **Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program** includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program or a dual program, that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
   - **Associate Dean** means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
   - **Newcrest** means Newcrest Operations Limited.
   - **Relevant Field** means the field or fields of engineering within the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program as determined annually by the Associate Dean, after consultation with Newcrest.
   - **Scholarship** means the Newcrest Mining Engineering Scholarship.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**
   (1) The Senate may award up to two Scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
   (2) The value of the Scholarship is $10,000 for each year for which it is held.

4. **Additional benefits**
   Newcrest may offer the recipient any of the following opportunities -
   (a) thesis mentoring;
   (b) other mentoring as appropriate;
   (c) vacation employment at any Newcrest site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by Newcrest, in consultation with the recipient.

5. **Eligibility for award**
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
   (a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   (c) is enrolled full-time in the third semester of the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program, in a Relevant Field; and
   (d) achieved a GPA of at least 5 during the first two semesters of the program; and
   (e) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6. **Selection process**
   (1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
   (a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative of Newcrest; and
(c) academic staff members who are currently teaching in a relevant field, with university staff comprising the majority.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken during the two semesters of the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
(b) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in completing at least one period of vacation employment at Newcrest; and
(c) strong health, safety and environment mindset; and
(d) strong work ethic; and
(e) high level of team skills; and
(f) demonstrates conduct which aligns to Newcrest's values and behaviours; and
(g) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

(4) In a year where there is an eligible applicant enrolled in a discipline of mining engineering, preference for 1 scholarship will be given to the applicant enrolled in a discipline of mining engineering, showing greatest merit.

7. Conditions for scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program in a Relevant Field; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any duties of vacation employment; and
(d) acting in accordance with Newcrest's values during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

NRMA Insurance Scholarships

(The NRMA Insurance Scholarship is for talented students who face barriers to participation in tertiary study due to their personal circumstances.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to provide assistance to students who have experienced educational disadvantage as a result of financial hardship, and are commencing an Approved Program at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Scholarship means the NRMA Insurance Scholarship
Approved Program means a Bachelor degree at UQ.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
1) The University may award up to five Scholarships on the recommendation of the Academic Registrar.
2) The value of each Scholarship will be $4,000 each year for which it is held.
3) Senate may award an additional Scholarship to another person in a later year for the remaining duration of the three year period, only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the Scholarship.

4. Eligibility for Scholarship
An applicant is eligible to apply for a Scholarship in a year, if the applicant —
(a) is an Indigenous person; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in an Approved Program in the year of the award; and
(d) has not completed any prior tertiary study at bachelor level or above; and
(e) has demonstrated significant financial disadvantage through achieving maximum points for the 'Financial Hardship' category of QTAC's Educational Access Scheme; and
(f) does not hold a UQ Aspire Scholarship.

5. Award of Scholarships
1) For the selection process, the Academic Registrar must establish a selection committee comprising:
   a) The Academic Registrar or nominee (as chair);
   b) A representative from the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies (ATSIS) Unit at UQ or nominee; and
   c) A representative of NRMA Insurance, with UQ staff comprising the majority.
2) Scholarships will be awarded to the applicants showing the greatest merit based on need with consideration given to challenges in the student's circumstances that might make study difficult.

6. Payment of Scholarships
The Scholarship will be paid in two equal instalments after census date in semester 1 and semester 2.

7. Scholarship Conditions
1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to three years, subject to the recipient:
   a) maintaining full-time enrolment in an Approved Program; and
   b) achieving an annual GPA of 4 or better.
2) If the recipient fails to satisfy Rule 7.1, the recipient must show cause to the Academic Registrar why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

8. Deferral of Scholarship
The Scholarship may not be deferred.

9. Interruption of Scholarship
In exceptional circumstances only, Scholarship recipients may apply to interrupt their Scholarship for a maximum period of one year where there are exceptional circumstances which prevent the student from enrolling or maintaining full-time enrolment.

10. Termination of Scholarships
The University will terminate a Scholarship:
   a) if the recipient does not comply with the Scholarship conditions in section 7; or
   b) if the recipient does not resume study at the conclusion of an approved period of suspension; or
   c) once maximum duration of the Scholarship has lapsed; or
   d) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Orica Australia Engineering Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2012 and is maintained by an annual gift from Orica Australia Pty Limited.)

1  Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support the study of engineering at The University of Queensland for students from regional and/or remote areas or with financial circumstances that may be a barrier to continuing with tertiary education.

2  Definitions
In these rules-
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
Approved undergraduate Engineering program includes the Bachelor of Engineering, or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program, or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Orica means Orica Australia Pty Limited.
relevant field means any of the following engineering fields –
   (i) chemical engineering; or
   (ii) civil engineering; or
   (iii) civil and geotechnical engineering; or
   (iv) electrical engineering; or
   (v) mechanical engineering; or
   (vi) mechatronic engineering; or
   (vii) mining engineering; or
   (viii) mining and geotechnical engineering.
scholarship means the Orica Australia Engineering Scholarship.

3  Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award up to 2 scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) Senate may award the scholarship to another person in a later year only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the scholarship.
(3) The value of the scholarship is $10,000 for each year for which it is held.

4  Additional benefits
Orica may offer the recipient one or more of the following opportunities -
   (a) thesis mentoring;
   (b) ambassadorial roles;
   (c) vacation employment at any Orica site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the scholarship, determined by Orica in consultation with the recipient.

5  Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
   (a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   (c) has completed at least 16 units in an approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
   (d) will be enrolled full-time in the third semester of the approved undergraduate Engineering program, in a relevant field; and
   (e) can provide documented evidence of residence in a regional or remote location and/or financial disadvantage; and
   (f) does not hold a scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

6  Selection process
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
   (a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) one representative of Orica; and
   (c) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in the relevant field.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the relevant program to date; and
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(c) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in completing at least one period of vacation employment at Orica; and
(d) strength of interest the applicant demonstrates in the relevant field; and
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 3 years, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the relevant field; and
(b) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(c) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study; and
(d) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial roles or vacation employment.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Osiecki Honours Scholarship for Classics
(Established during 2014 and maintained by an annual donation from Mr Henry Osiecki and Dr Vera Osiecki.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support honours students in the discipline of Classics and Ancient History to undertake travel that furthers their studies.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved program means the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Arts (Honours).
Head means Head of School of Historical and Philosophical Inquiry.
Scholarship means the Osiecki Honours Scholarship for Classics.

3. Value and award of the Scholarship
(a) The value of the scholarship is $5,000 per year paid in two instalments;
(b) Senate may award 2 scholarships in a year on the recommendation of the Head.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is either enrolled in the honours year of the approved program or has submitted an application for admissions to the honours program; and
(c) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Head of School of Historical and Philosophical Inquiry or staff nominee as chair; and
(b) the holder of the Paul Eliadis Chair of Classics and Ancient History or staff nominee; and
(c) Dr Vera Osiecki or nominee; and
(d) the Director of the R.D. Milns Antiquities Museum or staff nominee
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement and potential for scholastic success; and
(b) how travel or undertaking an internship will enhance the student’s honours year studies; and
(c) any other matters the committee considers relevant.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to one year subject to the recipient -
(a) if applicable, being accepted into their honours program; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the approved program; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while undertaking travel or completing an internship.

(2) The scholarship may be suspended on approval from the Head and only with exceptional circumstances.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rules 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

(4) The Scholarship holder may be requested by the Head, within 3 months of returning to Australia, to submit a written report of approximately 2,000 words on the work done and the benefits derived from the holding of the Scholarship.

Palmer | Starkoff Regional Scholarship
(Established in 2016 by donations from Jodi Palmer and Paul Starkoff)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to provide financial support to a disadvantaged student from regional Australia.
2 Definitions
In these rules –

**Approved Program** means the following undergraduate programs (including honours and dual degree programs):
- Bachelor of Agribusiness
- Bachelor of Agricultural Science
- Bachelor of Architecture Design
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science
- Bachelor of Commerce
- Bachelor of Dental Science (Honours)
- Bachelor of Engineering
- Bachelor of Laws (Honours)
- Bachelor of Nursing
- Bachelor of Occupational Therapy
- Bachelor of Pharmacy
- Bachelor of Physiotherapy
- Bachelor of Psychological Science
- Bachelor of Speech Pathology
- Bachelor of Veterinary Technology; and
- the provisional Doctor of Medicine program.

**Eligible Region** means an area outside of the metropolitan areas of Brisbane (including local government areas of Brisbane City, Redlands, Logan, Ipswich, and Moreton Bay Regional Council), Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide and Perth.

**Commencing Student** means a student who has not previously been enrolled in a degree program at The University of Queensland.

**Scholarship** means the Palmer | Starkoff Regional Scholarship.

3 Value and award of scholarship
(1) The Academic Registrar may award one Scholarship as tenure becomes available.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $4,000 each year for the duration of the student’s Approved Program, to assist with the costs associated with their living and academic expenses while studying.

4 Eligibility for award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Academic Registrar, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   (c) will be a Commencing Student in the year of award; and
   (d) is able to demonstrate that they are financially disadvantaged; and
   (e) will have completed their secondary schooling in the year immediately prior to attending their first year at UQ at a high school in an Eligible Region; and
   (f) is enrolled, or intends to enrol full-time in an Approved Program at The University of Queensland; and
   (g) does not hold another scholarship that the Academic Registrar considers to be similar.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, a Selection Committee must be established, comprising –
   (a) the Academic Registrar, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) one representative from the Student Affairs Division; and
   (c) one representative from the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement) portfolio.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant who shows the greatest merit as determined by a combination of any of the following –
   (a) academic achievements in their secondary studies; and
   (b) personal qualities, motivation and leadership potential; and
   (c) contribution to their community; and
   (d) other evidence as may be deemed relevant by the Selection Committee to the recipients’ future academic success.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for the duration of the Approved Program and available donor funding, subject to the recipient:
   (a) in the year following their completion of high school studies commencing study in an Approved Program; and
   (b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program at The University of Queensland; and
   (c) maintaining satisfactory academic progress.
(2) Satisfactory academic progress in these rules means that the recipient must pass all courses and maintain a GPA of at least 5.0 in each semester of study.
(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) or (2), the recipient must show cause why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(4) The Scholarship may not be deferred.

Ed Parchimowicz Scholarship in Civil Engineering
(Established in 2004 in memory of Ed Parchimowicz, a civil engineer, and former UQ Engineering Manager who died in 2002. The scholarship is maintained by the income from a fund subscribed by organisations and individuals associated with him and The University of Queensland.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support meritorious students in the third year of study in the Bachelor
of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Engineering program, in any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Engineering, or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Engineering (Honours) program.
Head means the Head of School, School of Civil Engineering.
Relevant Field means any field of engineering in the discipline of civil engineering.
Scholarship means the Ed Parchimowicz Scholarship in Civil Engineering.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 Scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $2,000 for one year.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the fifth semester of the an Approved Program, in a Relevant Field; and
(d) achieved a cumulative GPA of at least 5 during the first 4 semesters of the program.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in the Relevant Field.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Approved Program; and
(b) personal qualities; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to future success in the engineering profession.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The Scholarship cannot be deferred.

The Pekol Family Scholarship for Women in Engineering and The Pekol Family Scholarship for Women in Maths and Science
(The scholarship was established in 2017 and is maintained by an annual gift from The Pekol Family.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support female students aspiring to undertake tertiary studies in engineering, or science (in the fields of maths and physics) who are currently experiencing barriers to attending UQ.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program includes a dual program, including the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program and the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering program
Approved Undergraduate Science Program includes a dual program, including the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Mathematics, or Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours), enrolled in the field of maths or physics.
Approved Undergraduate Program means the Approved Undergraduate Science Program and/or the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program
Associate Dean Engineering means the Associate Dean (Academic) Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
Associate Dean Science means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Regional Area if outside of Queensland means Inner Regional, Outer Regional, Remote or Very Remote areas as defined in the ASCC Remoteness Areas classification as described in the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2004 publication, ‘Rural, Regional and Remote Health: A Guide to Remoteness Classifications’; or if within Queensland means all of Queensland except those areas encompassed by the following local government areas-
(a) Brisbane City Council
(b) Gold Coast City
(c) Ipswich City
(d) Logan City
(e) Moreton Bay Regional
(f) Redland City
Scholarship means The Pekol Family Scholarship for Women in Engineering and The Pekol Family Scholarship for Women in Maths and Physics
3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) Senate may award up to 2 Scholarships in tenure on the recommendation of the Associate Dean Engineering after consultation with the Associate Dean Science, subject to the availability of donor funding.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $10,000 for each year for which it is held.
(3) Senate may award the Scholarship to another person in a later year of study only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the Scholarship. In this instance, the duration of the Scholarship will be determined by the Associate Dean Engineering after consultation with the Associate Dean Science and the Pekol Family.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean Engineering or Associate Dean Science, by the advertised closing date for applications; and
(b) is a female student; and
(c) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(d) is enrolled full-time in the first year of the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program or Approved Undergraduate Science Program, or a later year of an Approved Undergraduate Program if the award is made in accordance with rule 3(3); and
(d) can provide documentary evidence of financial need as required; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean Engineering or Associate Dean Science considers to be similar.

5 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean Engineering must establish a selection committee, comprising:
(a) the Associate Dean Engineering, or nominee, as Chair of the committee; and
(b) are Associate Dean Science, or nominee
(c) a member of the Pekol Family or nominee; and
(d) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering or science.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit based on-
(a) leadership qualities and potential to succeed in the engineering or science profession; and
(b) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant.
(3) In a year where there is an eligible applicant, preference will be awarded to those students who best demonstrate 'hardship' or 'need' with regard to: financial, educational, socio-economic or Regional Area circumstances.
(4) In a year where there are no eligible candidates in either the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program or the Approved Undergraduate Science Program, the selection committee may award all available scholarships to a single Approved Undergraduate Program.
(5) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship up to 4 years, or as otherwise determined in accordance with rule 3(3), subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Undergraduate Program; and
(b) achieving an overall GPA of 4.0 for each semester of study and passing all courses in which they are enrolled
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean Engineering if in an Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program or to the Associate Dean Science if in an Approved Undergraduate Science Program, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The Scholarship may not be deferred or interrupted.

Robert Philp Scholarship
(Established as a memorial to the Honourable Sir Robert Philp, KCMG, a former Premier of Queensland, by means of a fund amounting to $2,732.45 by public subscription inaugurated in the year 1909.)
1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to support high achieving students undertaking an undergraduate agricultural science program.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Agricultural Science (Honours)
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the Robert Philp Scholarship

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is awarded annually on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(2) The value of the Scholarship is the annual income from the fund.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a Scholarship in a year if, in semester 1 of the year of the award, the applicant is enrolled full-time in the fourth year of an Approved Program.

5. Selection of award
(1) The Associate Dean (Academic) must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of grade point average achieved during the first three years of the program.
6. Conditions of Scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is tenable for one year, subject to:
   (a) the recipient maintaining satisfactory academic progress each semester; and
   (b) the recipient's continued full-time enrolment in the Approved Program for which the Scholarship was awarded.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Mabel Pingel Scholarship
(Established in 1991 and maintained by the income from a gift of $10,000 from Mrs Mabel Barnett, nee Pingel, who graduated from the University in 1935.)
1. The scholarship shall be awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Languages and Comparative Cultural Studies.
2. The scholarship shall, in the first instance, be open to students who have completed the BA and are undertaking the postgraduate BA honours program in French language and literature.
3. If none of the candidates eligible under rule 2 are of sufficient merit, the scholarship shall also be open to students undertaking the BA who have completed at least #16 in French courses and are undertaking a double major in French.
4. The scholarship shall be awarded on the basis of academic merit. The tenure of the scholarship shall be one year.

Thomas A. Plein Endowed Scholarship
(Established in 2014 and maintained by the income from the endowment fund)
1. Purpose
   The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support citizens of The United States of America who are enrolled in an Approved Program administered by the Schools of Business, Economics or Law at The University of Queensland.
2. Definitions
   In these rules –
   Approved Program means a program administered by the Schools of Business, Economics and Law at The University of Queensland.
   Executive Dean means the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law.
   Scholarship means the Thomas A. Plein Endowed Scholarship.
   BEL Faculty means the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law.
3. Value and award of the Scholarship
(1) The value of the Scholarship will not be less than $3,000, but will be limited to the annual income from the endowment fund.
(2) Senate may award up to 1 Scholarship per year on the recommendation of the Executive Dean.
4. Eligibility for award
   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
   (a) is a citizen of The United States of America;
   (b) is an international student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy;
   (c) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
   (d) submits an application to the Executive Dean by the closing date for applications.
5. Selection Process
(1) For the selection process, the Executive Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -
   (a) the Executive Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) a representative of the Thomas A Plein Foundation; and
   (c) a representative of the Advancement Team from the BEL Faculty.
(2) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take into account -
   (a) academic achievement; and
   (b) demonstrated financial need; and
   (c) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant.
(3) Applicants may be interviewed.
6. Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 1 year subject to the recipient:
   (a) remaining enrolled as a full-time student; and
   (b) remaining enrolled in the same Approved Program that they were enrolled in at the time of award; and
   (c) achieving a GPA of at least 4 in the first semester that the Scholarship is held.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
Queensland Freemasons' Scholarships
(Established to perpetuate the memory of the gift of property to the University by the United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Queensland.)

1. Three scholarships will be awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the President of the Academic Board.

2. The scholarships are open to full-time students enrolled in the fourth or subsequent year of the student's current undergraduate program. Preference will be given to fourth year applicants.

3. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of highest cumulative GPA in the student's current program.

4. The scholarships are awarded in the following order of preference —
   (a) freemasons, and sons and daughters of freemasons of the United Grand Lodge of Queensland (UGLQ);
   (b) grandchildren of freemasons of the UGLQ;
   (c) sons, daughters or grandchildren of a person (living or deceased), once considered a freemason of the UGLQ;
   (d) applicants other than applicants of the kind referred to in paragraphs (a) to (c).

5. A student may receive a scholarship on more than one occasion.

6. Applications must be received by the University by the first Wednesday of first semester of each year.

7. The value of the scholarship is $1,000 for one year.

Queensland Government and The University of Queensland Spanish Language Travel Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2011 and is maintained by a gift from the Queensland Government, UQ International and the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious students undertaking a Spanish language major to participate in the UQ Abroad Program at an official UQ partner university in a Spanish speaking country.

2. Definitions
   In these rules-
   Head means the Head of School, School of Languages and Cultures;
   host university means an official UQ partner university in a country where the predominant language spoken is Spanish.
   scholarship means the Queensland Government and The University of Queensland Spanish Language Travel Scholarship.

3. Award and value of scholarship
   (1) The Senate may award 1 scholarship to a student each year on the recommendation of the Head.
   (2) The value of the scholarship is $2,000.

4. Eligibility for award
   An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant -
   (a) submits an application to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
   (c) has successfully completed at least 8 units in Spanish language courses; and
   (d) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar; and
   (e) has not previously held the scholarship; and
   (f) has been accepted into the UQ Abroad Program to undertake at least 4 units of study towards the Spanish major at a host university; and
   (g) intends to use the scholarship to travel to a country where Spanish is the native language.

5. Selection process
   (1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
      (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
      (b) at least 1 employee of the Queensland Government, appointed by the Government; and
      (c) at least 1 member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in the Spanish language discipline, with university staff comprising the majority.
   (2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
      (a) academic achievement in Spanish language courses; and
      (b) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in the Spanish language and culture; and
      (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
      (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future professional success in the Spanish language discipline.

6. Conditions for scholarship
   (1) The recipient's entitlement to the scholarship is conditional upon -
      (a) commencement of an approved overseas study program in a country where the predominant language spoken is Spanish.
(b) continuing to be enrolled in at least 4 units of study towards the Spanish major while participating in the UQ Abroad Program; and
(c) not holding another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

(2) The scholarship will be paid upon confirmation of acceptance at a host university and evidence of an airline receipt.
(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the student must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
(4) Within 3 months of returning to Australia, the recipient must submit to the Head a written report of no more than 500 words on the work done and the benefits of the student exchange experience. The report may be reproduced in school or faculty publications.

Alexander and Elizabeth Raff Memorial Scholarship
(Founded in 1925 by a gift of $1,000 from Mrs Jessie W. Murphy, daughter of the late Alexander and Elizabeth Raff, who were pioneers of Brisbane. The endowment has since been augmented by gifts from Mrs Susan Carrell, a grand-daughter of the original donor)

1. The scholarship is awarded annually to the second year student of the Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery or Doctor of Medicine programs who obtains the highest score in the Year 2 examinations.
2. The scholarship is awarded by Senate on the recommendation of the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine.
3. The Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine must report to Senate at the end of each year the name of the student recommended for the scholarship.
4. The value of the scholarship is $500.

Karl and Frieda Reber Memorial Scholarship
(Established in 1962 by a legacy of $2,000 given by Mrs Hilda Maria Reber, who died in 1958.)

1. The Scholarship is awarded each year by Senate on the recommendation of the Head, School of Languages and Cultures to the student who, in completing the requirements for the degree, showed the greatest proficiency in level 3 German courses and is proceeding to the honours program in German Language and Literature as a full-time student.
2. If in any year there is no student of sufficient merit for an award under rule 1, the Scholarship shall be awarded to the full time student in the advanced stream who has shown the greatest proficiency in their second year courses (GRMN3010 and GRMN3020) and who enrols in third year courses both semesters in the following year (GRMN3110 and GRMN3120).
3. The Scholarship may be terminated by the Senate if in its opinion the scholar is not satisfactorily pursuing the relevant course.

Tomas Riha Scholarship
(Established in 2014 and maintained by annual donation by Dr Andrea Riha)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support students enrolled in the Bachelor of Economics, administered by the School of Economics at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
approved program means the Bachelor of Economics or a program that includes the Bachelor of Economics at The University of Queensland.
Head means the Head of the School of Economics.
scholarship means the Tomas Riha Scholarship.

3. Value and award of the scholarship
(1) The value of the scholarship is $3000.
(2) Senate may award up to 1 scholarship per year, on the recommendation of the Head.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant –
(a) is enrolled full-time in the approved program
(b) has completed at least 16 units in a relevant program
(c) has submitted an application form by the closing date
(d) can demonstrate financial need.

5. Selection Process
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Head of the School of Economics, or nominee, as chair of the committee
(b) the Deputy Head of the School of Economics
(c) Chair of the Teaching and Learning Committee of the School of Economics
(2) In making its recommendation the selection committee will take into account –
(a) academic achievement
(b) demonstrated financial need
(c) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant.
(3) The selection committee will present their recommendations to Dr Andrea Riha or her nominee.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 1 year in the approved program in which they were enrolled at the time of award, subject to the recipient:
(a) remaining enrolled as a full-time student in the approved program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 5.5 in the first semester that the scholarship is held.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Rio Tinto Environmental Science Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2014 and is funded by the Aluminium Product Group within Rio Tinto.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support meritorious students in the final 2 years of study in the Bachelor of Environmental Science program.

2. Definitions
In these rules-
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science;
Head means the Head of School, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences;
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Environmental Science or Bachelor of Environmental Science (Honours) program;
Scholarship means the Rio Tinto Environmental Science Scholarship.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 Scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean with advice from the Head.
(2) Senate may award the Scholarship to another person in a later year only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the Scholarship.
(3) The value of the Scholarship is $6,000 for each year for which it is held.

4. Additional Benefits of Scholarship
(1) Rio Tinto may offer the recipient any of the following opportunities -
(a) an ambassadorial role;
(b) vacation employment at any Rio Tinto site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by Rio Tinto in consultation with the recipient.
(2) If the recipient is required to relocate away from their place of residence to undertake vacation employment, Rio Tinto has agreed to pay travel expenses and a contribution towards living expenses, reasonably incurred by the recipient.

5. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in the second year of the Approved Program in the year prior to the award; and
(c) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

6. Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative of Rio Tinto; and
(c) academic staff members who are currently teaching in the Approved Program, with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken during the first four semesters of the Approved Program; and
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(c) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in completing at least one period of vacation employment at Rio Tinto; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in environmental science profession.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7. Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 2 years, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study; and
(c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial role or duties of vacation employment.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
The Rio Tinto Excellence Scholarships
(The scholarship was established in 2017 and is maintained by an annual gift from Rio Tinto Services Limited.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support meritorious students in their third or fourth year who are undertaking study in engineering or science at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Engineering Program means Bachelor of Engineering or the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering, or a dual program including the Bachelor of Engineering or the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).
Approved Science Program means the Bachelor of Science or a dual program including the Bachelor of Science program or the Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours).
Approved Science Honours Program means the Bachelor of Science (Honours).
Relevant Engineering Field means the field or fields of engineering within the Approved Engineering Program as determined annually by the Associate Dean, after consultation with Rio Tinto in accordance with 3(2).
Relevant Science Field means Geology or Geological Science within the Approved Science Program or Approved Science Honours Program.
Associate Dean Engineering means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
Associate Dean Science means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science.
Rio Tinto means Rio Tinto Services Limited.
Scholarship means The Rio Tinto Excellence Scholarships
Named Scholarship means a Rio Tinto Excellence Scholarship named in Addendum 1 and administered in accordance with the Rio Tinto Excellence Scholarship rules and relevant additional requirements as outlined in Addendum 1.

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Associate Dean Engineering, after consulting Rio Tinto, will determine the number and type of Scholarships available each year in accordance with the Named Scholarships in Addendum 1.
(2) The Associate Dean Engineering, after consultation with Rio Tinto, will each year nominate the Relevant Engineering Field prior to the annual advertising of applications.
(3) The value of each Scholarship will be at least $10,000 but not more than $20,000, with the value for each scholarship recipient to be determined by the Associate Dean Engineering, after consulting Rio Tinto.

4 Additional Benefits
Rio Tinto may offer the recipients one or more of the following opportunities:-
(a) ambassadorial roles;
(b) thesis mentoring;
(c) vacation employment at any Rio Tinto site as determined by Rio Tinto, in consultation with the recipient.

5 Eligibility for Award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean Engineering, by the advertised closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Engineering Program in a Relevant Engineering Field or an Approved Science Program or Approved Science Honours Program in a Relevant Science Field; and
(c) where applicable, has, at the time of application, either:
   (i) for students enrolled in an Approved Engineering Program, obtained at least 32 units and not more than 52 units of credit towards the Approved Engineering Program; or
   (ii) for students enrolled in an Approved Science Program, obtained at least 32 units and not more than 52 units of credit towards the Approved Science Program with at least 16 units completed at The University of Queensland; and
(d) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean Engineering or Associate Dean Science consider to be similar.

6 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean Engineering must establish a selection committee, comprising:
   (a) the Associate Dean Engineering, or nominee, as Chair of the committee; and
   (b) the Associate Dean Science, or nominee
   (c) one or more representatives from Rio Tinto; and
   (d) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering or science with UQ staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicants showing greatest merit based on-
   (a) academic achievement in courses undertaken to date; and
   (b) personal and leadership qualities and potential to succeed in the engineering or science profession; and
   (c) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant including criteria for Named Scholarships outlined in Addendum 1.
(3) Preference may be given to applicants who are:
   (a) past recipients of a Rio Tinto Excellence Scholarship;
   (b) past participants in a Rio Tinto Internship;
(4) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7 Conditions for Scholarship
1. The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in either the Approved Engineering Program in a Relevant Engineering Field or the
       Approved Science Program or Approved Science Honours Program in a Relevant Science Field; and
   (b) passing all courses in the first semester of holding the Scholarship; and
   (c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial role or duties of vacation
       employment.
2. If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean Engineering and the Associate
   Dean Science why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
3. The Scholarship may not be deferred or interrupted.

8. Termination of scholarship
The University will terminate a Scholarship:
   (a) if the recipient does not comply with the Scholarship conditions in section 7; or
   (b) once maximum duration of the Scholarship has lapsed; or
   (c) if the recipient defers, interrupts or suspends their study; or
   (d) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Addendum 1 – Additional Requirements for Named scholarships within the Rio Tinto Excellence Scholarship Scheme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Named scholarship</th>
<th>Number and Award</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Conditions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Women in Engineering Scholarships</td>
<td>Is a female student</td>
<td>Preference will be given to international students in accordance with The University's Fee Policy who are from priority areas as determined by the Associate Dean Engineering prior to the annual advertising of applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promoting Diversity Scholarships</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indigenous Australian Scholarships</td>
<td>Is of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent, identifies himself or herself as an Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander and who is so considered by the community in which the student lives or has lived</td>
<td>(1) Preference may be given to past recipients of the Rio Tinto Awards for Indigenous Engineering Students or past participants in the InspireU program (2) as far as possible awards shall be made in equal numbers to male and female applicants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rio Tinto Occupational Health and Safety Scholarship
(The Scholarship was established in 2011 and is funded by the Aluminium Product Group within Rio Tinto.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support meritorious students in the final two years of study in the Bachelor of Occupational Health and Safety Science (Honours) program.

2. Definitions
In these rules-
   Associate Dean means Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
   Head means the Head of School, Head, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences;
   Approved Program means the Bachelor of Occupational Health and Safety Science (Honours) program;
   Scholarship means the Rio Tinto Occupational Health and Safety Scholarship.

3. Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 Scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean and the Head.
(2) Senate may award the Scholarship to another person in a later year only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the Scholarship.
(3) The value of the Scholarship is $6,000 for each year for which it is held.

4. Additional Benefits of Scholarship
(1) Rio Tinto may offer the recipient any of the following opportunities -
   (a) an ambassadorial role;
   (b) vacation employment at any Rio Tinto site for any period during the period in which the recipient holds the Scholarship, determined by Rio Tinto in consultation with the recipient.
(2) If the recipient is required to relocate away from their place of residence to undertake vacation employment, Rio Tinto has agreed to pay travel expenses and a contribution towards living expenses, reasonably incurred by the recipient.
5. **Eligibility for Award**
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in the third year of the Approved Program; and
(c) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

6. **Selection of Award**
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising-
   (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) one representative of Rio Tinto; and
   (c) academic staff members who are currently teaching in the Approved Program,
   with university staff comprising the majority.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
   (a) academic achievement in courses undertaken during the first four semesters of the Approved Program; and
   (b) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
   (c) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in completing at least one period of vacation employment at Rio Tinto; and
   (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the occupational health and safety profession.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

7. **Conditions for scholarship**
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 2 years, subject to the recipient -
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
   (b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study; and
   (c) conducting themselves in a professional manner while performing any ambassadorial role or duties of vacation employment.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

---

**Doug and Janine Ritchie Scholarship**
(Established in 2014 by Doug and Janine Ritchie to support students of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law who are economically disadvantaged.)

1. **Purpose**
The purpose of this scholarship is to provide opportunities for academically qualified students of the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law who are economically disadvantaged.

2. **Definitions**
In these rules –
**Approved Program** means an undergraduate program administered by the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law.
**Executive Dean** means the Executive Dean, Faculty of Business, Economics and Law
**Scholarship** means the Doug and Janine Ritchie Scholarship.

3. **Amount of Award**
(1) One Scholarship may be awarded annually by Senate
(2) The value of the scholarship will be $12,000.

4. **Eligibility for Award**
An applicant is eligible for the award if the applicant –
(a) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy;
(b) is commencing an undergraduate program administered by the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law;
(c) has achieved an entry level OP score of between 1-5 or equivalent;
(d) is able to demonstrate financial need;
(e) submits an application form by the application closing date

5. **Selection Process**
(1) For the selection process the Executive Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising:
   (a) the Executive Dean or nominee as the Chair;
   (b) the Academic Administrative Manager (or equivalent position) in the School of Business or nominee;
   (c) the Academic Administrative Manager (or equivalent position) in the School of Economics or nominee;
   (d) the Academic Administrative Manager (or equivalent position) in the School of Law or nominee;
   (e) Doug and Janine Ritchie or nominee

(2) In making their recommendation the Selection Committee will take into account:
   (a) academic achievement in previous studies;
   (b) financial need;
   (c) can show a wide-range of interests and community involvement.

(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.

6. **Conditions for Scholarship**
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 3 years subject to the recipient:
   (a) remaining enrolled as a full-time student in the same approved program; and
   (b) achieving a GPA of at least 5.5; and
William Nathaniel Robertson Scholarship
(Founded in 1984 by a bequest of $10,000 under the will of Clara Joan Roe, in memory of her father, William Nathaniel Robertson, Vice-Chancellor of the University 1926-1938.)

1. The object of the scholarship is to enable a student to undertake a research project as part of the requirements for the MBBS/MD-MPhil or MBBS/MD-PhD programs.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine.

3. In making its recommendation, the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine shall take into account the candidates' academic results, the quality of the proposed research, and any other matters the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine considers relevant.

4. The scholarship shall be tenable for 12 months.

5. Money to the value of at least $2,000.

Robertson Family Scholarship
(The Scholarship was established in 2013 in memory of A. K. (Bill) Robertson and V. M. (Molly) Robertson through an endowed gift from their children. Bill Robertson and Molly Robertson were both mature-age students at The University of Queensland, graduating with Bachelor of Arts degrees, Bill Robertson in 1950 and Molly Robertson in 1972.)

1. Definitions
In these rules –

- Executive Dean means the Executive Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- Faculty means the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- scholarship means the Robertson Family Scholarship
- relevant program means an undergraduate program administered by the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences or a dual degree program that includes a program administered by the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- commencing means the applicant has completed no more than 8 units of tertiary level study

2. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to provide financial assistance to a commencing mature-age student in financial need who is enrolled in a relevant program to enable them to undertake study on a full time basis.

3. Value and duration of the Scholarship
(1) The value of the scholarship each year will be equal to the annual income from the fund established by the Robertson Family, and may include any additional funds provided from time to time by the Faculty at the discretion of the Executive Dean.
(2) Senate may award one scholarship in a year, as tenure becomes vacant.
(3) The duration of the scholarship is three years.

4. Eligibility for Scholarship
(1) An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship, if the applicant—
(a) submits an application to the Executive Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled (full-time or part-time) as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in a relevant program; and
(d) will be twenty-one years of age or older during the first year of their tenure of the scholarship; and
(e) does not already hold a university degree; and
(f) demonstrates significant financial disadvantage.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Executive Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising—
(a) the Executive Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least two (2) members of the Faculty’s academic staff.
(2) The scholarship shall be awarded to the applicant who, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, shows the greatest merit as demonstrated by:
(a) evidence of financial need; and
(b) academic achievement based on prior studies; and
(c) any other matter that the selection committee considers relevant to the applicant’s future success in completing a relevant program.

6. Scholarship conditions
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to three years, subject to the recipient:
(a) achieving a passing grade or higher in all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(b) enrolling in a relevant program as a full-time student in each semester subsequent to the semester of application; and
(c) not holding another scholarship that the Executive Dean considers to be similar.

(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy Rule 6.1, the recipient must show cause to the Executive Dean why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

**Ruthning Memorial Scholarship**
(Established in 1960 by a legacy of $4,000 given by Miss E. S. D. Ruthning, representing $2,000 from her estate and $2,000 from the estate of her sister Miss V. E. M. Ruthning, in memory of their father H. L. E. Ruthning, a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Queensland.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to assist a deserving first year student studying law at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules -
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Laws (Honours) or any dual program that includes the Bachelor of Laws (Honours).
Head means the Head of School, TC Beirne School of Law.
Scholarship means the Ruthning Memorial Scholarship.

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) One Scholarship may be awarded in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship will be approximately equal to the annual income from the Scholarship fund.
Note: See Senate Rule - Financial Awards, rule ii.

4 Eligibility for Award
A student is eligible for the Scholarship if the student -
(a) received a TC Beirne School of Law Scholarship (LLB) in the year of award of the Scholarship; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in the first year of an Approved Program; and
(c) has completed 4 units of LAWS courses in their first semester of the Approved Program.

5 Selection of Award
The Scholarship is awarded to the student who received the highest marks for 4 units of LAWS courses in their first semester of the Approved Program.

6 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The Scholarship will be paid after census date in Semester 2 of the year of award, subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in an Approved Program.

**School Of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences Indian Scholarship**
(The scholarship was established in 2011 and is maintained by the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences, Faculty of Science, The University Queensland.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and reward students from India studying postgraduate coursework programs administered by the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science.
Head means the Head of School, School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences.
Approved Program means any of the following –
(a) the Master of Bioinformatics (16 unit or 24 unit) program;
(b) the Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (24 or 32 unit) program;
(c) the Master of Biotechnology (16 unit or 24 unit) program;
(d) the Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (24 or 32 unit) program;
(e) the Master of Molecular Biology (16 unit or 24 unit) program;
(f) the Master of Molecular Biology Research Extensive (24 or 32 unit) program
Scholarship means the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences Indian Scholarship.

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award up to 4 Scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(2) One of every two Scholarships shall be awarded to a student eligible to enrol in the Master of Biotechnology (16 unit or 24 unit) program or the Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (24 unit or 32 unit) program.
(3) The value of the Scholarship is 50% of the tuition fees payable for the minimum number of units required to complete the program by the student who is awarded the Scholarship, for each semester for which it is held.

4 Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a citizen of India; and
(c) achieved a GPA (or overseas equivalent) of at least 80% over 7 semesters of undergraduate studies or 75% over 8 semesters of undergraduate studies at a higher education institution in India which is ranked section 1 or 2 according to NOOSR (the Australian government, National Office of Overseas Skills Recognition); and
(d) is able to commence as an international student (in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy) in Australia on a student visa.

5 Selection Process
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising a minimum of three directors of postgraduate coursework programs administered by the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences. The Head will appoint a chairperson from those appointed to the selection committee.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) academic achievement in undergraduate studies; and
   (b) strength of interest demonstrated in the relevant field of postgraduate coursework study; and
   (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
   (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future professional success in the relevant field of postgraduate coursework study.
   (e) the selection committee will rank the top six applicants, and the Associate Dean (Academic) will then select the successful candidate(s).

6 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for the Minimum Completion Time of the Approved Program, subject to the recipient –
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program, unless otherwise exempted by the Head; and
   (b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study in which the recipient holds the Scholarship; and
   (c) resuming study after an approved interruption of up to 1 year, as approved by the Head; and
   (d) being eligible to continue to hold a student visa.
   (2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the student must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
   (3) The recipient may be required by the Associate Dean (Academic) to pay the full tuition fee of any course that is repeated.
   (4) In this rule - Minimum Completion Time, means the minimum period of time it would take a student to complete the remainder of the program in which the recipient is enrolled when the recipient is awarded the Scholarship.

School Of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences Latin American Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2013 and is maintained by the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences, Faculty of Science, The University of Queensland.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and reward students from Latin American countries studying postgraduate coursework programs administered by the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science.
Head means the Head of School, School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences.
Approved Program means any of the following –
   (a) the Master of Bioinformatics (16 unit or 24 unit) program;
   (b) the Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (24 or 32 unit) program;
   (c) the Master of Biotechnology (16 unit or 24 unit) program;
   (d) the Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (24 or 32 unit) program;
   (e) the Master of Molecular Biology (16 unit or 24 unit) program;
   (f) the Master of Molecular Biology Research Extensive (24 or 32 unit) program
Scholarship means the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences Latin American Scholarship.

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award up to 2 Scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is 50% of the tuition fees payable for each semester for which it is held.
(3) Subject to clause 6, each scholarship is tenable for the Minimum Completion Time of the Approved Program.

4 Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is a citizen of a Latin American country; and
   (c) has achieved at least the equivalent of the entry requirements for the proposed program of study; and
   (d) is able to commence as an international student (in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy) in Australia on a student visa.

5 Selection Process
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising a minimum of three directors of postgraduate coursework programs administered by the School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences. The Head will appoint a chairperson from those appointed to the selection committee.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) academic achievement in undergraduate studies; and
   (b) strength of interest demonstrated in the relevant field of postgraduate coursework study; and
   (c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
   (d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future professional success in the relevant field of postgraduate coursework study.
   (e) the selection committee will rank the top three applicants, and the Associate Dean (Academic) will then select the successful candidate(s).

6 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for the Minimum Completion Time of the Approved Program, subject to the recipient –
   (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program, unless otherwise exempted by the Head; and
   (b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study in which the recipient holds the Scholarship; and
   (c) resuming study after an approved interruption of up to 1 year, as approved by the Head; and
   (d) being eligible to continue to hold a student visa.

(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the student must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

(3) The recipient may be required by the Associate Dean (Academic) to pay the full tuition fee of any course that is repeated.

(4) In this rule - Minimum Completion Time, means the minimum period of time it would take a student to complete the remainder of the program in which the recipient is enrolled when the recipient is awarded the Scholarship.

Sentinel Property Group Scholarship
(Established in 2016 and supported for three years by an annual donation from the Sentinel Property Group.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to support students who demonstrate leadership qualities in the property sector.

2. Definitions
In these rules:
   Approved undergraduate program means the Bachelor of Business Management program majoring in Real Estate & Development
   Dean means the Dean of the UQ Business school
   Scholarship means the Sentinel Property Group Scholarship

3. Award and Value of the scholarship
a. The scholarship is valued at $10,000.
   b. Senate may award one scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Dean.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant:
   a. is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy, enrolled full time in an approved undergraduate program;
   b. has achieved a minimum program GPA of 5.0 on a 7.0 scale;
   c. has completed at least 50% of the unit value for their approved undergraduate program;
   d. seeks to pursue a career in the property profession;
   e. has a demonstrated commitment to the property sector in their studies and extracurricular activities;
   f. submits an application to the Dean by the closing date for applications; and
   g. does not hold another scholarship that the Dean considers to be similar.

5. Selection Process
a. For the selection process, the Dean of the UQ Business School must establish a committee comprising the Dean of the UQ Business School or nominee, an Academic Administrative Manager of the UQ Business School, appointed by the Dean, or their nominee; and a representative/s of the Sentinel Property Group or nominee, with university staff comprising the majority.
   b. The committee may decide to interview short-listed candidates.
   c. In making its recommendation the selection committee will take into account -
      (i) academic achievements in studies to date;
      (ii) demonstrated commitment to the property sector;
      (iii) personal qualities, including leadership potential;
      (iv) participation in additional activities; and
      (v) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant.

6. Ongoing eligibility requirements
a. The recipient may hold the scholarship for one year subject to the recipient:
   (i) remaining enrolled as a full-time student in an approved undergraduate program; and
   (ii) maintaining a minimum GPA of 5.0.
   b. If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(a) the recipient must show cause to the Dean why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
Siggins Miller Scholarship
(Established in 2002 and maintained by the income from a gift of $30,000 from Siggins Miller Consultants.)

1. The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine on advice from the Medical Student Support Team.

2. The scholarship is open to indigenous students who are in the first year of the MD program and is awarded on the basis of financial need in second semester.

3. An applicant must satisfy the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine that the applicant -
   (a) has the academic ability to pursue and complete the chosen program at the University; and
   (b) will be unable, without financial assistance, to continue the program or will suffer undue hardship in continuing the program.

4. The tenure of the scholarship is one year and will be awarded in the second semester of the recipient’s first year of study in the MD program.

5. The value of the scholarship will be at least $2,000 but will be limited to the annual income of the fund.

6. In these rules, ‘indigenous students’ means students who are eligible for an allowance under the Commonwealth Aboriginal Study Assistance Scheme or who can otherwise demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Medical Dean that they are of Australian Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent, who identify as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander, and are accepted as an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander person in the community in which they live, or have lived.

Randall Silcock Bursary
(Established in 1972 and maintained by an endowment from the estate of the late Randall Gilbert Silcock. This award was recognised by the UQ Senate in 2015.)

1. Purpose
   The purpose of this Bursary is to support students studying in the Faculty of Medicine by providing funding for students to present their research at a scientific conference.

2. Definitions
   In these rules –
   Approved Program means the Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery or the Doctor of Medicine.
   Dean means the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine.
   Bursary means the Randall Silcock Bursary.

3. Value and Award of Bursary
   (1) The Senate may award up to eight Bursaries in a year on the recommendation of the Dean.
   (2) There will be two application rounds per year.
   (3) The value of an individual award will not be less than $500 and will not be more than $1,000, but the total award value will not exceed $4000 in a calendar year.

4. Eligibility for Award
   An applicant is eligible for the Bursary if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application to the Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) is enrolled in the Approved Program.

5. Selection of Award
   (1) The Bursary is awarded, at the discretion of the Dean, to the applicant(s) showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) the quality and prestige of the conference to be attended; and
   (b) the quality of the student’s presentation based on the accepted abstract; and
   (c) the statement by the student on the tangible benefits that may be expected from presenting at this conference.

D.P. Singhal Visiting Scholarship
(Established in 1995 from a fund that includes a bequest of $25,000 to the University under the will of Professor D.P. Singhal, who taught Indian History at the University for 25 years, and contributions from friends and colleagues of Professor Singhal.)

1. The object of the Scholarship is to enable a scholar usually resident in India to attend the University for a short period to be determined by the Head of the School of Historical and Philosophical Inquiry, in order to further the scholar’s research interests.

2. The Scholarship will be awarded every 3 years by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Historical and Philosophical Inquiry.

3. The amount of the Scholarship will not exceed the income of the fund for the 3-year period.

Sisters of Charity Foundation Scholarship
(Established in 2012 by donations from the Sisters of Charity Foundation)
1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to provide financial support to a disadvantaged student with a foster/kinship care experience who wishes to study an undergraduate program at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules -
Approved program means an undergraduate program, including honours or a tertiary preparation program
Commencing student means a student who has not previously been enrolled in a degree program at The University of Queensland
Foundation means the Sisters of Charity Foundation.
Scholarship means the Sisters of Charity Foundation Scholarship.

3 Value and award of scholarship
(1) The number of scholarships to be awarded each year will be determined by the Academic Registrar, in consultation with the Foundation.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $7,500 per year provided by the Sisters of Charity Foundation, for up to 4 years, with additional funds contributed from other philanthropic sources and available from time to time, to assist with the costs associated with study including tuition fees, textbooks, course uniforms where applicable and other course related costs.

4 Additional benefits
The recipient may be offered an ambassadorial role with the Foundation.

5 Eligibility for award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Academic Registrar, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) has or is residing in an out-of-home care arrangement (foster/kinship care, group homes or refuges); and
(d) is able to demonstrate that they are financially disadvantaged; and
(e) will complete or has completed Year 12 or equivalent in the previous five year period or will complete or has completed first year studies at UQ; and
(f) is enrolled, or intends to enrol full-time in an approved program at The University of Queensland; and
(g) does not hold another scholarship that the Academic Registrar considers to be similar.

6 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, a Selection Committee must be established, comprising –
(a) the Academic Registrar, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative from the Student Affairs Division; and
(c) one representative of the Foundation; and
(d) any other representatives as may be determined from time to time by the chair, with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant who shows the greatest merit as determined by a combination of any of the following –
(a) personal qualities, motivation and leadership potential; and
(b) academic achievements in their secondary or post-secondary studies; and
(c) contribution to school and community; and
(d) other evidence as may be deemed relevant to future academic success.

7 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 4 years, subject to the recipient:
(a) in the year following the year of the award, or after an approved deferment of one year, commencing study in an approved program; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an approved program at The University of Queensland; and
(c) maintaining satisfactory academic progress.
(2) Satisfactory academic progress in these rules means that the recipient must pass all courses and maintain a GPA of at least 4 in each semester of study.
(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1) or (2), the recipient must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
(4) The recipient may be required to submit a progress report at the end of each academic year, outlining the progress of study undertaken during the tenure of the scholarship.

Slade Scholarship
(Founded by gifts made to the University of Mr W.B. Slade. These gifts, with accrued interest, have provided a capital sum of $2,000 for the purposes of the Scholarship.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to support high achieving students undertaking an undergraduate agricultural science program.

2. Definitions
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the Slade Scholarship

3. Value and duration of the scholarship
(1) The scholarship is the annual income from the fund.
(2) The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).

(3) In the event of a scholarship lapsing or the emoluments thereof ceasing to become payable to the person to whom the scholarship has been awarded, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic), may appoint some qualified person to hold the scholarship for the balance of the year, or may resolve that such emoluments be added to and become part of the principal sum.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in semester 1 of the year of the award, the applicant is enrolled full-time in the third year of an undergraduate Agricultural Science program.

5. Selection Process
(1) The Associate Dean (Academic) must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant:
   (a) Grade Point Average achieved during the second year of the program
   (b) any other evidence that may be considered relevant by the Associate Dean (Academic) to future success by the student in the agriculture, agronomy or related industries.

(2) If the Associate Dean (Academic) is satisfied that at least one eligible applicant is of sufficient merit to warrant the award of the scholarship, the Associate Dean (Academic) must recommend that the scholarship be awarded to the applicant with the highest ranking.

6. Scholarship conditions
(1) The scholarship is tenable for one year, subject to:
   (a) the recipient's continued full-time enrolment in the program for which the scholarship was awarded.

(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Howard and Gladys Sleath Scholarships
(Established in 1998 by a bequest by Howard Sleath of 50% of his estate to The University of Queensland. Mr Howard Sleath was well-known to instrumentalists throughout Australia for the excellence of his craftsmanship and skill as a maker of stringed instruments. Mr Sleath gave the State of Queensland a string quartet of instruments to be kept under the supervision of the Head of the School of Music. The instruments were first demonstrated by the Mayne String Quartet at a concert to inaugurate the Howard Sleath Quartet of Instruments in 1974.)

1. Purpose
The scholarship is to support a student enrolling in the first year of the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program who is undertaking practical study of an orchestral stringed instrument played with a bow.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Program means the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Music (Honours);
Scholarship means the Howard and Gladys Sleath Scholarship;
Head means the Head of School, School of Music.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one scholarship in a year on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The value of the scholarship is $7,000.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant –
   (a) Submits an application to audition on an orchestral stringed instrument played with a bow for the Bachelor of Music (Honours) program to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
   (b) Will be enrolled full-time in the first year of the program.

5. Selection of award
The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by audition.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The scholarship is tenable for one year and paid in two installments.
(2) The first payment will be made after the census date in semester 1 subject to the recipient being enrolled full-time in the program.
(3) The second payment will be made after the census date in semester 2 subject to the recipient –
   (a) Continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program; and
   (b) Obtaining a GPA of at least 5 in semester 1.
(4) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(2) or 6(3), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Allan Tindall Scholarship in Animal Production and Livestock Health
(Established in 2013 and maintained by gifts from Mr Allan Tindall from Kyogle, New South Wales, a beef cattle producer who is passionate about ensuring the integrity of Australian animal products for export markets. The Scholarship is to support veterinary education by enabling undergraduate students of Veterinary Science to undertake practical educational placements.)
1. **Purpose**
The purpose of the Scholarship is to financially assist undergraduate veterinary science students to undertake practical educational placements where their skills in livestock health and production, veterinary pathology or veterinary public health and biosecurity will be used and extended.

2. **Definitions**
In these rules –
- **Associate Dean** means Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
- **Head** means the Head of School, School of Veterinary Science.
- **Approved Program** means the Bachelor of Veterinary Science or Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) program.
- **Scholarship** means the Allan Tindall Scholarship in Animal Production and Livestock Health.

3. **Value and Award of the Scholarship**
   (1) The number of each Scholarship will be determined annually by the Associate Dean on the recommendation of the Head in consultation with the selection committee.
   (2) The minimum annual combined scholarship value will be $10,000 with the value for each scholarship recipient to be determined by the Associate Dean on the recommendation of the Head in consultation with the selection committee.

4. **Eligibility for Award**
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the third year of the Approved Program; and
(d) intends to undertake the external practical placement during the fourth or fifth year of the Approved Program.

5. **Selection of Award**
   (1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee comprising -
      (a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
      (b) the rural placements program manager from the School of Veterinary Science; and
      (c) at least one member of the university’s academic teaching staff who is currently teaching in the Approved Program.
   (2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant(s) showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
      (a) academic performance in the Approved Program to date in the subject areas of livestock husbandry, production, health and welfare, pathology and infectious diseases, veterinary public health and biosecurity; and
      (b) financial need; and
      (c) personal qualities; and
      (d) a proposal which outlines the way in which the practical placement will improve the student’s skills in rural veterinary services (private or government practice) or related agribusinesses; and
      (e) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant to the applicant’s future success in the veterinary profession.
   (3) Preference will be given to students who intend to work in a rural location after the completion of the Approved Program.

6. **Conditions for the Scholarship**
   (1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year.
   (2) Regardless of whether the recipient will be undertaking the external practical placement during their fourth or fifth year of the Approved Program, the Head will approve payment of the Scholarship in full prior to census in semester 1 of the recipients’ fourth year in the approved program subject to:
      (a) The recipient receiving confirmation of placement in their fourth year of the approved program;
      (b) The recipient having successfully completed all third year assessment in the first attempt; and
      (c) The student being enrolled in all mandatory fourth year courses at the time that the Head of School approves the stipend payment.

---

**Dr Alan Van Tran and Minh Ha Tran Indigenous Health Education Bursary**
(Established in 2013 and maintained by the Alan Van Tran and Minh Ha Tran Family Endowment Fund.)

1 **Purpose**
These Bursaries will support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students gain access to opportunities that enhance their education in health disciplines.

2 **Definitions**
In these rules –
- **Approved Program** means any undergraduate or postgraduate program administered by the Faculty of Medicine and the Faculty of Health and Behavioural Sciences.
- **Bursary** means the Dr Alan Van Tran and Minh Ha Tran Indigenous Health Education bursary.
- **Pro-Vice-Chancellor** means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Education).

3 **Award and value of Bursary**
   (1) The number and value of each Bursary will be determined by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, on the recommendation of the Selection Committee.
   (2) The combined value of the Bursaries awarded in any year shall not exceed the amount available for distribution for this purpose from the endowment fund.

4 **Eligibility for award**
   (1) An applicant is eligible for a Bursary if the applicant –
      (a) submits an application to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies Unit; and
(b) is of Australian Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent; and
(c) is enrolled as a full-time student in an Approved Program; and
(d) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Pro-Vice-Chancellor considers to be similar.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor or nominee, as chair; and
(b) the Executive Dean of each of the relevant health faculties or their nominee; and
(c) a member of the Tran family, or nominee.

(2) The Bursary is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by:
(a) the strength and relevance of the applicant’s funding request to the applicant’s current academic studies;
(b) the applicant’s academic achievement in their studies to date; and
(c) the applicant’s financial need; and
(d) any other matter that the Selection Committee considers relevant including the applicant’s community involvement and leadership potential.

6 Conditions of Bursary
(1) A recipient may hold the Bursary for a maximum of 1 year subject to the recipient:
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
(b) achieving a GPA of at least 4 in the first semester in which the recipient holds the Bursary.

(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor why the Bursary should not be cancelled.

The Roger Trundle Memorial Scholarship
(The Roger Trundle Memorial Scholarship was established in 2015 and maintained by an endowed gift from Marjorie Trundle, Jennifer Trundle and Matthew Trundle in memory of the late Roger Trundle [BE Civil 1977]).

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage meritorious students who have been educationally disadvantaged as a result of their financial circumstances and/or geographic isolation and/or cultural disadvantage to undertake study in an Engineering program, with a civil engineering major.

2 Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Head means the Head of School, School of Civil Engineering.
Scholarship means the Roger Trundle Memorial Scholarship.
Relevant Field means any field of engineering in the civil engineering discipline.

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Head.

(2) The value of the Scholarship is $5,500 for each year for which it is held.

(3) Senate may award the Scholarship to another person in a later year only if an earlier recipient no longer holds the Scholarship.

4 Additional Benefits
The School of Civil Engineering may offer the recipient a summer research internship within the School.

5 Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in the second year of the Approved Program in a Relevant Field; and
(d) can provide documentary evidence of financial and/or educational disadvantage and/or geographic isolation and/or cultural disadvantage; and
(e) does not hold another scholarship that the Head considers to be similar.

6 Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one representative from the Trundle family; and
(c) academic staff teaching in a Relevant Field, with university staff in the majority.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Approved Program; and
(b) educational disadvantage experienced as a result of their financial circumstances and/or geographic isolation and/or cultural disadvantage
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) a personal statement, 500 words or less, demonstrating how the Scholarship funds will assist completion of the student’s program; and
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the
applicant's future success in the civil engineering profession.  
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.  
(4) Preference will be given to students who have no previous immediate family history of tertiary studies

7 Conditions for Scholarship  
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 2 years, subject to the recipient:  
(i) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program and the Relevant Field; and  
(ii) achieving a GPA of at least 5 for each semester of study; and  
(iii) passing all courses in which they are enrolled.  
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Head, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

T.V. Stubbs-Brown Medical Student Scholarship  
(The scholarship was established in 2011 and maintained by the income of a bequest from Ailsa Munro in memory of her late husband, Dr T.V. Stubbs-Brown, an orthopaedic surgeon.)

1 Purpose  
The purpose of the scholarship is to memorialise Dr T.V. Stubbs-Brown, much-loved husband of Mrs Ailsa Stubbs-Brown, by encouraging and supporting medical students who demonstrate an interest in surgery and in particular orthopaedic surgery, and who can demonstrate financial need.

2 Definitions  
In these Rules –  
Dean means the Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine;  
relevant program means the Doctor of Medicine or Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery program or any dual program that includes a Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery component;  
rural area means any town or city in Australia that is not a capital city;  
scholarship means the T.V. Stubbs-Brown Medical Student Scholarship.

3 Award and value of scholarship  
(1) The Senate may award 1 or more scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Dean.  
(2) The value of the scholarship for a year is approximately equal to the annual income from the endowment fund for the scholarship.  
Note See Senate Rule - Financial Awards, rule ii.

4 Eligibility for award  
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -  
(a) submits an application to the Dean, by the closing date for applications; and  
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and  
(c) is enrolled in the relevant program; and  
(d) can provide documentary evidence of financial need.

5 Selection of award  
(1) For the selection process, the Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising -  
(a) the Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and  
(b) one academic staff member who is currently teaching in the discipline of surgery; and  
(c) another UQ staff member as determined by the Dean.  
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit, as demonstrated by -  
(a) evidence of financial need; and  
(b) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the relevant program; and  
(c) strength of interest shown in surgery, and in particular orthopaedics; and  
(d) personal qualities; and  
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the profession of medicine.  
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.  
(4) In a year where there are eligible applicants from a rural area, preference for one scholarship will be given to the applicant from a rural area showing greatest merit.

6 Conditions for scholarship  
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -  
(a) achieving a GPA of at least 5 in semester 1 in the year in which the scholarship is held; and  
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the relevant program.  
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Dean why the scholarship should not be cancelled.  
(3) The scholarship may be deferred only with approval of the Dean.

University of Queensland and Duchesne College Music Achievement Scholarship  
(The scholarship was established in 2009 for the purpose of encouraging meritorious students who are enrolled in studies in music and are residents of Duchesne College. The scholarship is maintained by an annual gift from The University of Queensland in the form of a contribution to the residential fees payable by such a student (or students) and an annual gift from Duchesne College in the form of a reduction in those fees.)
1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious students who are enrolled in studies in music at The University of Queensland and are residents of Duchesne College.

2. Definitions
In these rules -

**Approved Program** means one of the following programs -
(a) Bachelor of Music;
(b) Bachelor of Music (Honours);
(c) Diploma in Music Performance;
(d) a program that includes a Music Course in each semester for the year.

**Head** means the Head of School, School of Music.

**Music Course** means a course that has a course code commencing with MUSC.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress** means that the recipient achieves a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study in the year of award.

**Scholarship** means The University of Queensland and Duchesne College Music Achievement Scholarship.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Scholarship may be awarded each year by Senate on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The Head will determine the number of Scholarships available each year.
(3) The value of each Scholarship for a year is a $6,000 reduction in residential fees payable by the recipient of the Scholarship for accommodation at Duchesne College.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for a Scholarship if the applicant -
(a) submits an application for a Scholarship to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(c) is a resident at Duchesne College.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process for a year, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Head, as chair of the committee; and
(b) a representative of Duchesne College; and
(c) the Director of Performance and Engagement, School of Music.
(2) The selection committee must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant -
(a) the applicant's academic achievement in their secondary studies or tertiary studies to date; and
(b) the applicant's musical ability and achievements to date as a musician; and
(c) the applicant's performance in their audition for enrolment in the program, if enrolled in the performance specialisation of the Bachelor of Music or the Bachelor of Music (Honours) or the Diploma in Music Performance; and
(d) the applicant's ability to engage as a resident of Duchesne College in the Duchesne College community; and
(e) the applicant's personal qualities, including leadership ability and potential; and
(f) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in their chosen field of music study.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.
(4) If the selection committee is satisfied that at least one eligible applicant is of sufficient merit to warrant the award of the Scholarship, the selection committee must recommend that the Scholarship be awarded to the applicant with the highest ranking.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) Each Scholarship may be held by the recipient for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
(b) continuing to be a resident at Duchesne College; and
(c) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy 6 (1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

University of Queensland and St Leo’s College Music Achievement Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2009 for the purpose of encouraging meritorious students who are enrolled in studies in music and are residents of St Leo’s College. The scholarship is maintained by an annual gift from The University of Queensland in the form of a contribution to the residential fees payable by such a student (or students) and an annual gift from St Leo’s College in the form of a reduction in those fees.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and assist meritorious students who are enrolled in studies in music at The University of Queensland and are residents of St Leo’s College.

2. Definitions
In these rules -

**Approved Program** means one of the following programs –
(a) Bachelor of Music;
(b) Bachelor of Music (Honours);
(c) Diploma in Music Performance;
(d) a program that includes a Music Course in each semester for the year.

Head means the Head of School, School of Music.

Music Course means a course that has a course code commencing with MUSC.

Satisfactory Academic Progress means that the recipient achieves a GPA of at least 4 for each semester of study in the year of award.

Scholarship means The University of Queensland and St Leo’s College Music Achievement Scholarship.

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Scholarship may be awarded each year by Senate on the recommendation of the Head.
(2) The Head will determine the number of Scholarships available each year.
(3) The value of each Scholarship for a year is a $6,000 reduction in residential fees payable by the recipient of the Scholarship for their accommodation at St Leo’s College.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for a Scholarship if the applicant -
(a) submits an application for a Scholarship to the Head by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(c) is a resident at St Leo’s College.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process for a year, the Head must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Head, as chair of the committee; and
(b) a representative of St Leo’s College; and
(c) the Director of Performance and Engagement, School of Music.
(2) The selection committee must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant -
(a) the applicant's academic achievement in their secondary studies or tertiary studies to date; and
(b) the applicant's musical ability and achievements to date as a musician; and
(c) the applicant's performance in their audition for enrolment in the program, if enrolled in the performance specialisation of the Bachelor of Music or Bachelor of Music (Honours) or the Diploma in Music Performance; and
(d) the applicant's ability to engage as a resident of St Leo’s College in the St Leo’s College community; and
(e) the applicant's personal qualities, including leadership ability and potential; and
(f) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in their chosen field of music study.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.
(4) If the selection committee is satisfied that at least one eligible applicant is of sufficient merit to warrant the award of the Scholarship, the selection committee must recommend that the Scholarship be awarded to the applicant with the highest ranking.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) Each Scholarship may be held by the recipient for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program; and
(b) continuing to be a resident at St Leo’s College; and
(c) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy 6 (1), the recipient must show cause to the Head why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

UQ Excellence Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2008 and is maintained by funds from The University of Queensland and donors.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support outstanding students who aspire to study at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules -
Approved Program means any Bachelor program at UQ, or a related dual/integrated program.
DVC(A) means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic).
scholarship means the UQ Excellence Scholarship.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) A number of scholarships will be awarded in a year, on the recommendation of the DVC(A).
(2) The value of the scholarship is $6,000 for each year for which it is held (excluding any periods for which the scholarship is deferred or suspended).

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is either an -
(i) Australian citizen or Australian Permanent Humanitarian Visa Holder; or
(ii) Australian Permanent Resident, New Zealand Citizen, or international student who is
(c) completing or has completed Years 11 and 12 in Australia; and
   (i) will complete year 12 in the year of application; or
   (ii) has completed year 12 in the year preceding the year of application; and
   (d) achieves an OP1 or equivalent; and
   (e) intends to enrol full-time in an Approved Program in the following year, or after an approved deferment of one year.
   (f) has not undertaken any previous tertiary study at Bachelor level or higher, other than studies in special university programs designed for secondary school students.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the DVC(A) must establish a selection committee, comprising -
   (a) the DVC(A), or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) the Associate Dean (Academic) from each faculty, or their respective nominees; and
   (c) the Academic Registrar; or nominee; and
   (d) any other representatives as may be determined from time to time by the chair.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
   (a) outstanding academic achievements as determined by the Selection Panel; or
   (b) a combination of outstanding academic excellence and significant leadership and/or community service achievements.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 4 years, subject to the recipient –
   (a) in the year following the year of the award, or after an approved deferment of one year, commencing study in an Approved Program; and
   (b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in either an Approved Program or a subsequent related postgraduate coursework program; and
   (c) maintaining satisfactory academic progress.
(2) In this rule -
   satisfactory academic progress means -
   (a) for a recipient who is enrolled in the first year of study -
      (i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
      (ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 5 in that year; and
   (b) for a recipient who is enrolled in a subsequent year of study -
      (i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
      (ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 5.5 in each semester.
(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) or (2), the recipient must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

7 Deferral and suspension of scholarship
A recipient may be eligible to defer or suspend their scholarship in accordance with the scholarship terms and conditions.

8 Termination of scholarship
The University may terminate a Scholarship:
   (a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 6(2); or
   (b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
   (c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

UQ LGBTIQ Bursary
(Established in 2013 and maintained by gifts from donors including UQ Staff, alumni and friends.)

1 Purpose
   The purpose of these bursaries is to support a University of Queensland student identifying as Gay, Lesbian, Transgender, Bisexual, Intersex or Queer.

2 Definitions
   In these rules –
   Director means the Director, Student Affairs
   Bursary means the UQ LGBTIQ Bursary
   LGBTIQ means Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender Intersex or Queer
   UQ Ally Staff Member means a UQ staff member who has completed UQ Ally training and is a current UQ Ally
   Queer Collective means a member of the UQ Queer Collective

3 Award and Value of bursary
(1) A number of bursaries will be made available each year. The number and value of each bursary will be determined each Semester, on the recommendation by the Director, Student Affairs (or nominee) after consultation with the Selection Committee.
(2) The accumulated value of Bursaries awarded in any year shall not exceed the amount available for distribution from the operating account.

4 Eligibility for award
(1) An applicant is eligible for a bursary if the applicant –
   (a) submits an application;
   (b) Identifies as Gay, Lesbian, Transgender, Bisexual, Intersex or Queer;
   (c) is currently enrolled as a full time student;
   (d) is experiencing significant financial hardship;
(e) is not in receipt of a scholarship that the Director deems similar; and
(f) has demonstrated commitment to the LGBTIQ community.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Director, Student Affairs, (or nominee who is a UQ Ally) as Chair
(b) UQ Ally;
(c) a representative of the UQ Advancement Office or their nominee; and
(d) a past recipient or a UQ student representative from Queer Collective.
(2) The bursary is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by:
(a) evidence of identifying as Gay, Lesbian, Transgender, Bisexual, Intersex or Queer;
(b) the applicant’s academic achievement in their studies to date;
(c) the applicant’s financial need; and
(d) the applicant’s demonstrated commitment to the LGBTIQ community; and
(e) any other matter that the Selection Committee considers relevant.

6 Conditions of Bursary
A recipient may hold the bursary for a maximum of 1 year subject to the recipient continuing to be enrolled full-time in their program.

UQ Gatton Past Students Association Scholarship
(Established in 2006 and maintained by gifts from the UQ Gatton Past Students Association Inc.)

1. Purpose
The scholarship is to provide assistance to meritorious students who, because of financial, personal or home circumstances might otherwise be unable to enter full-time study at UQ Gatton.

2. Definitions
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Campus Director means the Campus Director of the UQ Gatton Campus
minimum completion time means the minimum period of time it would take a student to complete the remainder of the program in which the recipient is enrolled when the recipient is awarded the scholarship
Scholarship means The UQ Gatton Past Students Association Scholarship

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one scholarship annually on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(2) The value of the scholarship is $5,000 for each year for which the scholarship is held and will be paid in half-yearly instalments subject to 6b.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if:
(a) In the two years immediately before, the applicant completed Year 12 (or overseas equivalent); and
(b) In that year, the applicant:
   (i) Commences the first year of an undergraduate program offered at UQ Gatton; and
   (ii) Is studying full-time at the UQ Gatton Campus
(c) Applies for the scholarship by the closing date of applications.

5. Selection of award
(1) The Campus Director must establish a selection committee, comprising:
(a) The Campus Director, or delegate, as chair of the committee;
(b) Representative from the UQ Gatton Past Students Association Inc.;
(c) Representative from the Academic Staff from the Faculty of Science; and
(d) Representative from the Administrative staff from either the UQ Gatton Campus or the Faculty of Science
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by:
(a) Academic achievement in secondary school studies; and
(b) Any financial or personal circumstances that could impede the applicant’s academic progress; and
(3) The Committee may consider any other income that the recipient will receive from any other scholarship.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(a) The recipient of the scholarship may hold the scholarship for the minimum period of time it would take a student to complete the program in which the recipient is enrolled.
(b) The value of the scholarship will be paid in half-yearly instalments, subject to the applicant:
   (i) Maintaining a GPA of at least 4.0 in each semester; and
   (ii) Continuing to be enrolled full-time at the UQ Gatton Campus
(c) During the period for which the recipient holds the scholarship, the recipient may transfer to another program at the UQ Gatton Campus and continue to hold the scholarship for the remaining minimum completion time.
(d) The UQ Gatton Past Students’ Association Inc. may review the value of the scholarship from time to time.

UQ Merit Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2008 and is maintained by funds from The University of Queensland and donors.)
1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support outstanding secondary students commencing the first year of a bachelor's degree at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules -
Approved Program means any Bachelor program at UQ or a related dual/integrated program
DVC(A) means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)
scholarship means the UQ Merit Scholarship.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) A number of scholarships will be awarded in a year, on the recommendation of the DVC(A).
(2) Additional donor funded scholarships may be awarded subject to the approval of the DVC(A).
(3) The value of the scholarship is $6,000 for one year.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is either an -
(i) Australian citizen or Australian Permanent Humanitarian Visa Holder; or
(ii) Australian Permanent Resident, New Zealand Citizen, or international student who is completing or has completed Years 11 and 12 in Australia; and
(c) will complete year 12 in the year of application; or
(ii) has completed year 12 in the year preceding the year of application; and
(d) intends to enrol full-time in an Approved Program in the following year, or after an approved deferment of one year; and
(e) has not undertaken any previous tertiary study at the Bachelor level or higher, other than studies in special university programs designed for secondary school students.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the DVC(A) must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the DVC(A), or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the Associate Dean (Academic) from each faculty, or their respective nominees; and
(c) the Academic Registrar; or nominee; and
(d) any other representatives as may be determined from time to time by the chair.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) significant academic achievement in their senior secondary school studies; and
(b) significant leadership and/or community service achievements.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient -
(a) in the year following the year of application, or after an approved deferment of one year, commencing study in an Approved Program; and
(b) enrolling full-time in a an Approved Program; and
(c) passing all courses in which they are enrolled in semester 1
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

7 Deferral and suspension of scholarship
A recipient may be eligible to defer or suspend their scholarship in accordance with the scholarship terms and conditions.

8 Termination of scholarship
The University may terminate a Scholarship:
(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 6(2); or
(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

UQ Sports Achievement Scholarships
(Established in 2008 and maintained by funds from donors and The University of Queensland).

1. Purpose
The scholarship is to encourage and support outstanding new and continuing students who have demonstrated exceptional ability in their chosen sport to combine a tertiary education with high performance sport.

2. Definitions
Deputy Vice-Chancellor means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)
Required enrolment means enrolment in a minimum of #4 per semester in a relevant program.
Satisfactory academic progress means obtaining a passing grade in all courses in a semester
Scholarship means the UQ Sports Achievement Scholarships
Relevant Program means an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program

3. Value and award of scholarship
(a) The Deputy Vice-Chancellor will determine the number and value of scholarships available each year and the fields of sport in which the scholarships will be awarded.
4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for an award if the applicant:
(a) Is an Australian citizen, Australian permanent resident or the holder of an Australian permanent humanitarian visa; and
(b) Is a new or continuing student who is, or intends to be, enrolled at the required enrolment in a relevant program.

5. Selection of award
(1) The Deputy Vice-Chancellor must establish a selection committee, comprising:
(a) The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) A member of the University's academic staff appointed by the chair; and
(c) The CEO, UQ Sport or nominee; and
(d) Any other representatives as determined by the chair, with university staff comprising the majority.
(2) The scholarships will be awarded, at the discretion of the selection committee, to the applicants showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in their secondary school studies or tertiary level studies to date or other post-secondary study; and
(b) leadership achievements and capabilities; and
(c) elite level sporting achievements in their chosen sport.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The scholarship is tenable for one year and will be paid in two half-yearly instalments (or three equal instalments for UQ College students) subject to the recipient:
(a) maintaining the required enrolment in a relevant program; and
(b) maintaining satisfactory academic progress; and
(c) where relevant, membership and satisfactory performance with an appropriate UQ Sporting Club, as determined by the CEO, UQ Sport.
(2) A recipient who fails to meet the requirements in 6(1) must show cause to the Chair of the selection committee why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

7. Deferring scholarships
Recipients who have been granted approval to defer their tertiary place may seek approval to defer their scholarship for up to 1 year. Where approval to defer a scholarship has been granted, the recipient must maintain a commitment to their chosen sport during the period of deferment.

8. Interruption of Scholarship
Recipients may apply to interrupt their scholarship for a maximum of two semesters (or three trimesters for UQ College students) during the tenure of their scholarship in exceptional circumstances as considered relevant by the Committee.

UQ Swimming Scholarships
(Established in 2017 and maintained by gifts from donors).

1. Purpose
The Scholarship is to encourage and support outstanding new students who have demonstrated exceptional ability in swimming to combine a tertiary education with high performance sport.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Deputy Vice-Chancellor means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic).
Domestic Student means a student who is –
(a) an Australian citizen; or
(b) an Australian Permanent Resident; or
(c) the holder of a permanent humanitarian visa for Australia.
Required Enrolment means enrolment in a minimum of #6 per semester in a relevant program.
Satisfactory Academic Progress means obtaining a passing grade in all courses in a semester.
Scholarship means the UQ Swimming Scholarships.
Approved Program means an undergraduate coursework program.

3. Value and Award of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award a number of Scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $4,500.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant-
(a) submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a Domestic Student; and
(c) intends to enrol as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in an Approved Program in the year the Scholarship is first awarded; and
(d) has not completed any prior tertiary study at bachelor level or higher.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Deputy Vice-Chancellor must establish a selection committee, comprising -
(a) the Deputy Vice-Chancellor, or nominee, as Chair of the committee; and
(b) a member of the University’s academic staff appointed by the chair; and
(c) the CEO, UQ Sport or nominee; and
(d) any other representatives as determined by the Chair, with university staff comprising the majority.

(2) The Scholarships will be awarded, to the applicant showing the greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement in years 11 and 12; and
(b) elite level sporting achievements in swimming; and
(c) leadership achievements and capabilities; and
(d) need for support.

6. Conditions for Scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for one year subject to the recipient -
(a) maintaining the Required Enrolment in an Approved Program; and
(b) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress in their first semester.

(2) The Scholarship may not be deferred

(3) The recipient must actively contribute to supporting the Scholarship and the University by
(a) maintaining membership and satisfactory performance with the UQ Swimming Club and relevant UQ Sport competitive swimming program, as determined by the CEO, UQ Sport; and
(b) competing for UQ at intervarsity competition wherever possible.

(4) A recipient who fails to meet the requirements in 6(1), 6(2) and 6(3) must show cause to the Chair of the selection committee why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

7. Interruption of Scholarship

Recipients may apply to interrupt the Scholarship only in exceptional circumstances as considered by the Committee.

UQ Vice-Chancellor's Scholarship

(The scholarship was established in 2009 and is maintained by funds from The University of Queensland and donors.)

1 Purpose

The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support outstanding students who aspire to undertake a program of study for a coursework degree at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions

In these rules –

Approved Program means any Bachelor program at UQ, or a related dual/integrated program.

DVC(A) means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic).

Scholarship means the UQ Vice-Chancellor's Scholarship.

3 Award and value of scholarship

(1) A Scholarship will be awarded to each eligible applicant on the recommendation of the DVC(A).

(2) The value of the Scholarship is $12,000 for each year for which it is held (excluding any periods for which the Scholarship is deferred or suspended).

4 Eligibility for award

An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is either an -
(i) Australian citizen or Australian Permanent Humanitarian Visa Holder; or
(ii) Australian Permanent Resident, New Zealand Citizen, or international student who is completing or has completed Years 11 and 12 in Australia; and
(c) (i) will complete year 12 in the year of application; or
(ii) has completed year 12 in the year preceding the year of application; and
(d) achieves a minimum Australian Tertiary Admission Rank of 99.90 (or equivalent) for their year 12 studies; and
(e) intends to enrol full-time in an Approved Program in the following year, or after an approved deferment of one year; and
(f) has not undertaken any previous tertiary study at Bachelor level or higher, other than studies in special university programs designed for secondary school students.

5 Conditions for scholarship

(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 5 years (excluding any periods for which the Scholarship is deferred or suspended), subject to the recipient –
(a) in the year of the award, or after an approved deferment of one year, commencing study in an Approved Program; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program or a subsequent related postgraduate coursework program; and
(c) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress.

(2) In this rule - Satisfactory Academic Progress means –
(a) for a recipient who is enrolled in the first year of study –
(i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 5.5 in that year; and
(b) for a recipient who is enrolled in a subsequent year of study –
(i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 6 in each semester.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 5(1) or (2), the recipient must show cause why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

6 Deferral and suspension of scholarship
A recipient may be eligible to defer or suspend their Scholarship in accordance with the Scholarship terms and conditions.

7 Termination of scholarship
The University may terminate a Scholarship:
(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 6(2); or
(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

UQ Excellence (Colonel D E Evans Memorial) Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2012 and is maintained by funds from the estate of Colonel Daniel Edward Evans)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support outstanding students wishing to study engineering at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
DVC(A) means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)
Scholarship means the UQ Excellence (Colonel D E Evans Memorial) Scholarship

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) A number of Scholarships will be awarded in a year, on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $6,000 for each year for which it is held (excluding any periods for which the Scholarship is deferred or suspended).

4. Additional benefits
Scholarship recipients will be eligible for membership of the Hawken Scholars program in their first year and may be offered mentoring as well as vacation employment opportunities.

5. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is either an -
   (i) Australian citizen or Australian Permanent Humanitarian Visa Holder; or
   (ii) Australian Permanent Resident, New Zealand Citizen, or international student who is completing or has completed Years 11 and 12 in Australia; and
(c) (i) will complete year 12 in the year of application; or
   (ii) has completed year 12 in the year preceding the year of application; and
(d) achieves an OP1 or equivalent; and
(e) intends to enrol full-time in an Approved Program in the following year, or after an approved deferment of one year; and
(f) has not undertaken any previous tertiary study at a Bachelor level or higher, other than studies in special university programs designed for secondary school students.

6. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the DVC(A) must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   (a) the DVC(A), or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) the Associate Dean (Academic) from each faculty, or their respective nominees; and
   (c) the Academic Registrar, or nominee; and
   (d) any other representatives as may be determined from time to time by the chair.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) outstanding academic excellence in their senior secondary school studies; or
   (b) a combination of outstanding academic excellence and significant leadership and/or community service achievements.

7. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 4 years, subject to the recipient –
   (a) in the year following the year of the award, or after an approved deferment of one year, commencing study in an Approved Program; and
   (b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
   (c) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress.
(2) In this rule - Satisfactory Academic Progress means –
   (a) for a recipient who is enrolled in the first year of study –
(i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 5 in that year; and

(b)
for a recipient who is enrolled in a subsequent year of study –
(i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
(ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 5.5 in each semester.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1) or (2), the recipient must show cause why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

8. Deferral and suspension of scholarship
A recipient may be eligible to defer or suspend their Scholarship in accordance with the Scholarship terms and conditions.

9. Termination of scholarship
The University may terminate a Scholarship:
(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 7(3); or
(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

UQ Excellence (A J Deakin Memorial) Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2012 and is maintained by funds from the Deakin Bequest.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support outstanding students wishing to study engineering at The University of Queensland.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology
DVC(A) means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)
Scholarship means the UQ Excellence (A J Deakin Memorial) Scholarship

3. Award and value of scholarship
(1) A number of Scholarships will be awarded in a year, on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $6,000 for each year for which it is held (excluding any periods for which the Scholarship is deferred or suspended).

4. Additional benefits
Scholarship recipients will be eligible for membership of the Hawken Scholars program in their first year and may be offered mentoring as well as vacation employment opportunities.

5. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is either an -
   (i) Australian citizen or Australian Permanent Humanitarian Visa Holder; or
   (ii) Australian Permanent Resident, New Zealand Citizen, or international student who is completing or has completed Years 11 and 12 in Australia; and
(c) will complete year 12 in the year of application; or
   (i) has completed year 12 in the year preceding the year of application; and
   (ii) achieves an OP1 or equivalent; and
(d) intends to enrol full-time in an Approved Program in the following year, or after an approved deferment of one year; and
(e) has not undertaken any previous tertiary study at a Bachelor level or higher, other than studies in special university programs designed for secondary school students.

6. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the DVC(A) must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   (a) the DVC(A), or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   (b) the Associate Dean (Academic) from each faculty, or their respective nominees; and
   (c) the Academic Registrar, or nominee; and
   (d) any other representatives as may be determined from time to time by the chair.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
   (a) outstanding academic excellence in their senior secondary school studies; or
   (b) a combination of outstanding academic excellence and significant leadership and/or community service achievements.

7. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to 4 years, subject to the recipient –
   (a) in the year following the year of the award, or after an approved deferment of one year, commencing study in an Approved Program; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(c) maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress.

(2) In this rule - **Satisfactory Academic Progress** means –

(a) for a recipient who is enrolled in the first year of study –
   (i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
   (ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 5 in that year; and
(b) for a recipient who is enrolled in a subsequent year of study –
   (i) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
   (ii) obtaining a GPA of at least 5.5 in each semester.

(3) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1) or (2), the recipient must show cause why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

8. **Deferral and suspension of scholarship**

A recipient may be eligible to defer or suspend their Scholarship in accordance with the scholarship terms and conditions.

9. **Termination of scholarship**

The University may terminate a Scholarship:

(a) if the recipient does not show cause to the reasonable satisfaction of the University as provided for in rule 7(3); or
(b) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study; or
(c) if the student commits serious misconduct.

**UQ Young Achievers Scholarship**

(The scholarship was established in 2011 and is maintained by funding from The University of Queensland and gifts from donors.)

1. **Purpose**

The purpose of the scholarship is to provide financial support to students who have participated in the UQ Young Achievers Program and subsequently enrol at The University of Queensland.

2. **Definitions**

In these rules-

- **DVC(A)** means the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic).
- **relevant program** means any of the following -
  - (a) any undergraduate program offered at The University of Queensland;
  - (b) an Associate Degree program offered at UQ College.
- **scholarship** means the UQ Young Achievers Scholarship.
- **UQYAP** means the UQ Young Achievers Program
- **GPA** means the Grade Point Average calculated in accordance with the General Award Rules and the Enrolment and Progression Rules.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**

(a) The Senate will award a scholarship to each YAP participant who receives an offer of a place for a relevant program at UQ in the year following completion of Year 12.
(b) From 2016, the value of the scholarship is $7,000 for each year for which it is held.

4. **Eligibility for award**

A student is eligible for the scholarship, if the student -

(a) has completed the requirements of UQYAP; and
(b) is enrolled full-time in a relevant program; and
(c) accepts the scholarship offer by the nominated date.

5. **Conditions for scholarship**

(a) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to 4 years, subject to the recipient -
   (i) continuing to be enrolled full-time in a relevant program;
   (ii) achieving an annual GPA of 4 or better;
   (iii) participating in relevant transition to university activities;
   (iv) supporting UQYAP by participating in activities such as mentoring; and
   (v) agreeing to the release of their enrolment and offer details to UQ College, residential colleges, Program Donors, industry and other partners for the purposes of the Program.

(b) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 5(a), the student must show cause as to why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

6. **Deferral of scholarship**

Scholarship recipients may apply to have their scholarship deferred for up to two years only if approval to defer their tertiary place has been granted. Scholarship recipients who do not take up their tertiary place following an approved deferment shall have their scholarship offer withdrawn.

7. **Interruption of Scholarship**

In exceptional circumstances only, scholarship recipients may apply to interrupt their scholarship for a maximum of one year where there are exceptional circumstances which prevent the student from enrolling.

8. **Termination of Scholarships**

The University will terminate a UQ Young Achievers Scholarship:
(a) if the recipient does not meet the scholarship conditions in section 5 of these rules; or 
(b) if the recipient does not resume study at the conclusion of an approved period of deferment, interruption or suspension; or 
(c) once the maximum duration of the scholarship has been consumed; or 
(d) if the student commits serious misconduct.

9. Appeals Against Termination of Scholarship

Appeals regarding termination of the scholarship will be heard by the University’s Senate Student Appeals Committee.

The UQ Link Scholarship

1. Definitions

In these rules –
GPA means the result of applying the formula —
\[
\frac{\sum(GP)}{\sum(P)}
\]
where G = the result in a course; and 
P = the unit value of that course.
If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, \( G = 0 \).
scholarship means the UQ Link Scholarship
relevant program means any bachelor or associate degree program at The University of Queensland.
QTAC means Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre

2. Purpose

The purpose of the scholarship is to provide assistance to students who have experienced educational disadvantage as a result of financial hardship, who are commencing a relevant program at The University of Queensland.

3. Value and duration of the Scholarship

(1) The value of the scholarship will be $3,000 each year for which it is held.
(2) The maximum duration of the scholarship is three years.

4. Eligibility for Scholarship

(1) An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year, if the applicant—
(a) is or will be a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(b) is enrolled, or intends to enrol as a commencing student at The University of Queensland in a relevant program in the year of the award or after an approved deferral of up to two years; and
(c) has not completed any prior tertiary study at bachelor level or above; and
(d) has demonstrated significant financial disadvantage through achieving maximum points for the ‘Financial Hardship’ category of QTAC’s Educational Access Scheme.

5. Award of scholarships

The scholarships shall be awarded to commencing students assessed by QTAC as being eligible for UQ Link Program, in accordance with the UQ Link eligibility criteria.

6. Payment of Scholarships

(1) In the first year of the scholarship $500 of the total annual value of the scholarship will be paid in the first week of study to help offset start-up costs, with the balance to be paid in two equal instalments after census dates.
(2) In years 2 and 3, the scholarship will be paid in two equal instalments after census date (semester 1 and semester 2).

7. Scholarship conditions

(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to three years, subject to the recipient:
(a) continuing to be enrolled as a full-time student in a relevant program; and
(b) achieving an annual GPA of 4 or better.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy Rule 7.1, the recipient must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) Scholarship recipients undertaking exchange studies or study abroad will be eligible for receipt of scholarship payments subject to:
(i) their studies being approved for credit towards their relevant program at UQ; and
(ii) maintaining the equivalent of full time enrolment; and
(iii) maintaining an annual GPA of 4.

8. Deferral of scholarship

Scholarship recipients may apply to have their scholarship deferred for up to two years only if approval to defer their tertiary place has been granted. Scholarship recipients who do not take up their tertiary place following an approved deferment shall have their scholarship offer withdrawn.

9. Interruption of Scholarship

In exceptional circumstances only, scholarship recipients may apply to interrupt their scholarship for a maximum of one year where there are exceptional circumstances which prevent the student from enrolling.

10. Termination of Scholarships

The University will terminate a UQ Link Scholarship:
(a) if the recipient does not comply with the scholarship conditions in section 7; or
(b) if the recipient does not resume study at the conclusion of an approved period of suspension; or
(c) once maximum duration of the scholarship has lapsed; or
(d) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Maria Vasas Scholarship in Equine Science
(Established in 2013 and maintained by philanthropic gifts from the Maria Vasas Foundation, to recognise the life and passions of Maria Vasas. The Scholarship was formalised by Senate in 2014.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to support students enrolled in the Bachelor of Equine Science (Honours) program or the Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) program in the field of equine science.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
program means the Bachelor of Equine Science (Honours) program or the Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) program in the field of Equine Science
field means the equine science major
Head means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
scholarship means the Maria Vasas Scholarship in Equine Science.

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award one or more scholarships in a year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic).
(2) The value of the scholarship will be determined each year by the Associate Dean (Academic) in consultation with the selection committee established under subrule 5(1).

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
(a) Is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy;
(b) Has completed a Bachelor degree in Equine Science, Applied Science (Equine Science) or equivalent with a major in Animal Science;
(c) Has enrolled, or intends to enrol, full-time in the Bachelor of Equine Science (Honours) program or Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) program in the field of Equine Science at UQ’s Gatton campus;
(d) Does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean (Academic) considers to be similar; and
(e) Applies for the scholarship by the closing date for applications.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean (Academic) must establish a selection committee, comprising:
(a) The Head, School of Agriculture and Food Science, or nominee, as chair of the committee;
(b) The Director of the Equine Science group, or nominee; and
(c) Another member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in a relevant program;
(2) The committee will rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant:
(a) financial circumstances as evidenced by supporting documentation
(b) academic achievement in their undergraduate program;
(c) an interest in equine science and experience working with horses;
(d) personal qualities, including leadership potential, community service and engagement; and
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future professional success.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The scholarship is tenable for one year and is subject to the recipient:
(a) Continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program; and
(b) Maintaining satisfactory academic progress.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Salvatore Vitale Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 2009 and is to be maintained by the income from a bequest from the late Salvatore Vitale.)

The rules for the scholarship are as follows.

1. Definitions
In these rules—
north Queensland means—
(a) the city of Townsville, Queensland; or
(b) any town or city that lies north of Townsville and is within the state of Queensland.
scholarship means a Salvatore Vitale Scholarship.

2. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to assist meritorious students who completed year 12 at a secondary school in north Queensland and who can demonstrate that they provided service to their local community while attending senior secondary school, to undertake an undergraduate program at the university.

3. Value of scholarship
4. Award of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 scholarship in a year, on the recommendation of the Academic Registrar.
(2) However, if the Senate awards a scholarship to a person (the earlier recipient) in a year, the Senate may award the scholarship to another person in a later year only if the earlier recipient no longer holds the scholarship.

5. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year, if—
(a) in the year immediately before, the applicant completed year 12 at a secondary school in north Queensland; and
(b) the applicant submits an application for the scholarship to the Academic Registrar, by the closing date for applications; and
(c) the applicant is enrolled full-time in first year courses for an undergraduate program; and
(d) the applicant can demonstrate that they provided service to their local community while attending senior secondary school.

6. Selection process
(1) The Academic Registrar must rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant—
(a) the standard of the applicant's academic achievement in secondary school; and
(b) the service that the applicant has given to their local community during senior secondary school; and
(c) any other matter that the Academic Registrar considers to be relevant to the applicant's future professional success.
(2) If the selection committee is satisfied that at least 1 eligible applicant is of sufficient merit to warrant the award of the scholarship, the Academic Registrar must recommend that the scholarship be awarded to the applicant with the highest ranking.

7. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient of a scholarship holds the scholarship for the minimum completion time, subject to the recipient, during that time—
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an undergraduate program; and
(b) passing all courses in each semester of study that the recipient undertakes.
(2) A recipient who fails to satisfy subrule (1) must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled, by the date by which the Academic Registrar requests the recipient to do so.
(3) In this rule—
minimum completion time means the minimum period of time it would take a student to complete the remainder of the program in which the recipient is enrolled when the recipient is awarded the scholarship.

Maude Walker Scholarship
(Established in 1973 by a bequest of $4,500 from the estate of the late Miss Maude Walker.)

1. The scholarship will be awarded for the purposes of postgraduate research in electrical engineering.

2. The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Head, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering.

3. The scholarship is awarded to the candidate who -
   (a) (i) has completed the Bachelor of Engineering (electrical engineering) or equivalent as determined by the Head; or
   (ii) has completed a Bachelor of Engineering or equivalent in a major closely allied with electrical engineering; and
   (b) is enrolled in the first year of full-time postgraduate studies in electrical engineering (in ASCED codes starting with 0313, 0201; or ASCED 039903); and
   (c) is considered most appropriate to pursue the postgraduate studies.

4. The value of the scholarship is $1,200 for one year.

5. If the scholarship is not awarded in any year, two scholarships may be awarded in the succeeding year.

The A.B. Walkom Scholarship
(Established in 1968 by a gift of $5,000 from A. B. Walkom, DSc Syd., Lecturer in Geology at The University of Queensland from 1913 to 1919, during which time he commenced to build up the University's palaeontological collections, developed the teaching in historical geology, and carried out and published in the results of important research on the Mesozoic plant fossils of Queensland.)

1. The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science on advice from the Head, School of Earth and Environmental Sciences.

2. The scholarship is awarded to a student who –
   a) has qualified for the Bachelor of Science in the field of earth sciences or geology; and
   b) is proceeding towards an honours degree with palaontology as their major research topic; and
   c) in the opinion of the Head, is best suited to pursuing that honours program.
3. If there is no suitable candidate, the scholarship may be awarded to a student proposing to undertake honours with stratigraphy as his or her major research topic.

The value of the scholarship will not be less than $4,500 but will be limited to the annual income from the Fund.

George Watson Fellowship
(Established in 1978 by a gift of $5,000 from Mrs M.L. Watson in honour of her son George Watson.)

1. The object of the fellowship is to promote visits to The University of Queensland by scholars in any of the fields of study taught by the School of Communication and Arts in order that staff and senior students of the University may benefit from their special knowledge and experience.

2. The income from the George Watson Fellowship fund shall be used, normally 2 years after the establishment of the fund and at intervals of approximately 2 years thereafter, to provide for any or all of the fares, maintenance, and lecture fees of a George Watson Fellow.

3. After the fund has been in operation for no less than 8 years, part of the capital may be added to the income in order to provide for the support of fellows, but this provision shall not be used in such a way as to exhaust the fund before 31 December 1998.

4. The fellows shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Communication and Arts. They shall be appointed at such time and on such conditions as to period of tenure and emolument and otherwise as the Senate on the recommendation of the Head deems appropriate in the case of each appointment.

5. Income which in any year is available for a fellow but is not expended shall be available for the purpose of a later award except in so far as the Senate directs that accumulated income, or part of it, be added to the fund.

Webb-Jenkins Veterinary Travel Scholarship In The School Of Veterinary Science
(Established in 2012 and maintained by gifts from Ms Hilary Huey, who graduated from The University of Queensland with a Diploma in Physical Education in 1970. The Scholarship is to support veterinary education by enabling undergraduate students of Veterinary Science to undertake practical educational placements in rural communities.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of this Scholarship is to provide undergraduate veterinary science students with funding to undertake practical educational placements in rural communities (both domestic and international) in their practical training rotations within the Bachelor of Veterinary Science or Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) program, in order to gain experience and confidence in working with livestock and large farm animals.

2. Definitions
In these rules –
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Veterinary Science or Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) program.
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science.
Head means the Head of School, School of Veterinary Sciences.
Scholarship means the Webb-Jenkins Veterinary Travel Scholarship in the School of Veterinary Science.

3. Value and Award of the Scholarship
(1) The number of each Scholarship will be determined annually by the Associate Dean, in consultation with the selection committee.

(2) The minimum annual combined Scholarship value will be $2,000 with the value for each Scholarship recipient to be determined by the Associate Dean on the recommendation of the Head in consultation with the selection committee.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) has been approved to undertake the practical placement component of their program in a rural community.

5. Selection of Award
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee comprising -
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) the rural placements program manager from the School of Veterinary Science; and
(c) at least one member of the university’s academic teaching staff who is currently teaching in the Approved Program.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the program to date; and
(b) financial hardship; and
(c) personal qualities; and
(d) any other evidence which may be deemed relevant to the applicant’s future success in the veterinary profession.

(3) Preference will be given to students who intend to work in a rural location after the completion of the Approved Program.
6. **Conditions for the Scholarship**

   (1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Program.

   (2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rules 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

**The Western Australia Alumni Regional Scholarship for Engineering**

(The Western Australia Alumni Regional Scholarship for Engineering was established in 2018 and is maintained by an annual gift from Western Australia Alumni Founders.)

1. **Purpose**

   The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support deserving commencing Engineering students from Remote Regional Area in Australia who may have experienced financial disadvantage and would otherwise be unable to attend The University of Queensland.

2. **Definitions**

   In these rules-
   - **Associate Dean** means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
   - **Approved Program** means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or the integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering.
   - **Founders** means five UQ alumni who established the Western Australia Alumni Regional Scholarship.
   - **Remote Regional Area** means an area deemed regional as defined in the ASGC Remoteness Areas classification as described in the Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2004 publication, 'Rural, Regional and Remote Health: A Guide to Remoteness Classifications’ within Australia.
   - **Scholarship** means the Western Australia Alumni Regional Scholarship for Engineering.

3. **Award and value of scholarship**

   (1) The Associate Dean will determine the number of Scholarships to be awarded each year.

   (2) The value of each Scholarship is $5,000 for each year for which it is held.

4. **Eligibility for award**

   An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant-
   - (a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
   - (b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
   - (c) has not completed any prior tertiary study at a Bachelor level or above; and
   - (d) within the two years immediately prior to the award year completed Year 12 at a high school in a Remote Regional Area or completed Year 12 as a boarder, while having a permanent address in a Remote Regional Area; and
   - (e) is or intends to enrol full-time in an Approved Program; and
   - (f) does not hold a scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

5. **Selection process**

   (1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising –
   - (a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
   - (b) one representative from the Founders (or nominee); and
   - (c) at least one academic staff member who is currently teaching in an Approved Program.

   (2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant or applicants showing greatest need and merit based on –
   - (a) personal qualities, practical aptitude and aspirations to study an Approved Program at The University of Queensland; and
   - (b) financial need; and
   - (c) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in the resources and energy sector; and
   - (d) performance at interview (if held); and
   - (e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future success in the engineering profession.

   (3) Preference will be given to Indigenous Australians, and/or applicants who can demonstrate financial disadvantage.

   (4) The selection committee may decide to interview shortlisted applicants.

6. **Conditions for scholarship**

   (1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for up to four years, subject to the recipient –
   - (a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
   - (b) passing all courses in which they are enrolled; and
   - (c) achieving a GPA of at least 4.5 for each semester of study; and
   - (d) not holding another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers similar.

   (2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

   (3) The Scholarship can be interrupted for a maximum period of two semesters during the tenure of the Scholarship.

   (4) The Scholarship may not be deferred.

7. **Termination of scholarship**

   The University will terminate a Scholarship:
   - (a) if the recipient does not comply with the Scholarship conditions in section 6; or
   - (b) once maximum duration of the Scholarship has lapsed; or
(c) if the recipient defers or interrupts their study for longer than two semesters; or
(d) if the student commits serious misconduct.

Burnett William Wendorff Memorial Award in Clinical Psychology
(Established in 2015 from a bequest by Eunice Shirely Wendorff in honour of her late husband, UQ alumnus Burnett William Wendorff (BA 1922).)

1. Purpose
The scholarship is to enable an Honours graduate to undertake study towards a Masters qualification in Clinical Psychology.

2. Definitions
In these rules-
Scholarship means the Burnett William Wendorff Memorial Award in Clinical Psychology
Head means the Head of School, School of Psychology
Relevant Program means the Master of Clinical Psychology program

3. Value and Award of Scholarship
(a) One scholarship may be awarded per year at the discretion of the Head.
(b) The value of the scholarship shall be equal to the annual income of the endowment fund.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the award if the applicant -
(a) is a domestic student in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
(b) commenced the program in the year of the award; and
(c) is a graduate with an accredited Australian honours degree in psychology; and
(d) does not hold general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia.

5. Selection for Award
(a) Selection for the award will be determined by the Head, in consultation with the Clinical Program Director.
(b) Where possible, the award will alternate each year between a male and female student, except where the commencing cohort contains only one male or female student, in which case the award will be based on merit only.
(c) The award will be determined in August of each academic year based on overall performance in Semester 1 of the relevant program in the following areas:
(i) overall grade point average of graded courses completed in Semester 1; and
(ii) overall result in clinical competency assessment in the first placement undertaken in Semester 1; and
(iii) supervisor report on clinical placement performance in first placement undertaken in Semester 1

6. Conditions for Scholarship
(a) The scholarship shall be tenable for one year.

The Wheatley Bursary
(Established in 2008 and maintained from the income of a bequest from the late Marcelle Walden.)

1. The scholarship is awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Head, School of Political Science and International Studies (the "Head").

2. To assist in the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee comprising the Head or nominee (who shall chair the selection committee), and academic staff teaching in the field of political science and/or public policy.

3. The scholarship is open to students who -
(a) are domestic students in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(b) have gained credit for all courses in year 1 of -
(i) the Bachelor of Arts; or
(ii) a dual program including the Bachelor of Arts; and
(c) are enrolled full-time in year 2 of the program with a declared major or extended major in the area of political science and/or public policy; and
(d) are 20 years of age or older on 1 January in the year of the award.

4. The scholarship is awarded, at the discretion of the selection committee, to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by -
(a) financial need in order to successfully undertake further studies in political science and/or public policy; and
(b) academic achievement during year 1 in the program; and
(c) other evidence that may be considered relevant by the selection committee.

5. The scholarship is tenable for 1 year and will be paid in half yearly instalments, subject to satisfactory academic progress and continued full-time enrolment in the program.

6. A recipient failing to maintain satisfactory academic progress must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
7. The scholarship may not be held concurrently with another similar scholarship.

8. The scholarship may be deferred only with the approval of the Head.

Peter Whiteman Memorial Bursary
(Established in 1987 by a fund of some $11,000 raised by colleagues and friends in memory of Associate Professor Peter Carlile Whiteman, Reader in Tropical Agronomy at The University of Queensland, who died on 6 April 1986.)

1. Purpose
The object of the fund is to provide bursaries to assist the research or professional development of post-graduate students enrolled at The University of Queensland who are studying in the field of tropical agronomy.

2. Definitions
Associate Dean (Academic) means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the Peter Whiteman Memorial Bursary
Head means the Head, School of Agriculture and Food Science

3. Value of scholarship
The value of the scholarship is the annual income from the fund.

4. Award of scholarship
One scholarship may be awarded annually by Senate on the recommendation of the Associate Dean (Academic) after consultation with the Head, School of Agriculture and Food Sciences.

5. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a scholarship in a year if, in that year, the applicant:
(a) Is currently enrolled in a postgraduate program at The University of Queensland; and
(b) Provides a plan indicating how the Bursary would be spent in furthering the applicant's research or professional development in the field of tropical agronomy
(c) Applies for the scholarship by the closing date for applications.

6. Selection process
The Head will establish a committee who will rank the eligible applicants consecutively in order of merit, based on, for each applicant:
(a) academic achievement;
(b) personal qualities, including leadership potential, community service and engagement;
(c) a plan indicating how the Bursary would be spent in furthering the applicant's research or professional development in the field of tropical agronomy; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant's future professional success.

7. Duration of scholarship
(1) The scholarship is tenable for one year and is subject to the recipient:
(a) Continuing to be enrolled full-time in the program; and
(b) Maintaining satisfactory academic progress.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 7(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

R J 'Gus' Wiles Chemical Engineering Scholarship for Overseas Study
(The scholarship was established in 2011 and is maintained by the income from the Robert 'Gus' Wiles Scholarship Endowment Fund.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to encourage and support a meritorious student studying in a relevant field of chemical engineering, who will undertake an approved overseas exchange in year 3 and/or 4 of an approved undergraduate engineering program.

2. Definitions
In these rules-
Approved undergraduate Engineering program includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program or integrated Bachelor of Engineering / Master of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or a dual program that includes the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.
Head means the Head of School, School of Chemical Engineering
relevant field means any associated with the chemical engineering discipline.
scholarship means the R J ‘Gus’ Wiles Chemical Engineering Scholarship for Overseas Study.

3. Value and award of scholarship
(1) The value of the scholarship is $5,000.
(2) Senate may award up to two scholarships each year on the recommendation of the Head.

4. Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the scholarship, if –
(a) submits an application to the Head, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(c) has completed at least 16 units of an approved undergraduate Engineering program in a relevant field; and
(d) has approval from the university to undertake an overseas exchange for 1 or 2 semesters of study; and
(e) achieved a cumulative GPA of at least 5.5 for courses undertaken in an approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(f) can demonstrate financial need.

5. Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising –
(a) the Head, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) at least one member of the university’s academic staff who is currently teaching in a relevant field.
(2) The scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in an approved undergraduate Engineering program; and
(b) strength of the proposed overseas study program; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential; and
(d) financial need; and
(e) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the chemical engineering profession.
(3) In a year when 2 scholarships are offered, preference for 1 scholarship will be given to an eligible female applicant.

6. Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient's may hold the scholarship for a year, subject to the recipient:
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an approved undergraduate Engineering program in a relevant field; and
(b) commencement of an approved overseas study program.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1) the student must show cause to the Head why the scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) Upon the student's return from the overseas exchange, the student must submit to the Head a report of no more than 1,000 words on their study experience. The report may be reproduced in school or faculty publications.

Miriam E. Wippell Undergraduate Scholarship
(The scholarship was established in 1961 and is maintained by the income from a gift from Miriam E. Wippell, to assist students studying in the Bachelor of Veterinary Science.)

1. Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to support a student entering tertiary study for the first time and undertaking an undergraduate program in the field of veterinary science.

2. Definitions
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic), Faculty of Science
Scholarship means the Miriam E. Wippell Undergraduate Scholarship

3. Value and award of Scholarship
(1) The minimum annual combined Scholarship value will be $5,500 shared equally between scholarship recipients.
(2) A maximum of two (2) Scholarships may be awarded by Senate each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean after consultation with a selection committee.

4. Eligibility for Award
An applicant is eligible for the award of a Scholarship if the applicant:
(a) Enrols in the first year of the Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours) program;
(b) Is entering tertiary study for the first time; and
(c) Applies for the Scholarship by the closing date for applications.

5. Selection process
(1) For the selection process, the Head must establish a selection committee comprising -
(a) the Head, School of Veterinary Science, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) two (2) academic staff members who are currently teaching in the Faculty of Science.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicants showing greatest merit as demonstrated by –
(a) Academic background, prizes and achievement in secondary school assessments; and
(b) Any other matters the committee sees fit.

6. Conditions of Scholarship
(1) The Scholarship is tenable for a period of up to 5 years and is subject to:
(a) the recipient maintaining satisfactory academic progress each semester; and
(b) the recipient's continued full-time enrolment in the Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours).
(2) A recipient failing to maintain satisfactory academic progress must show cause to the Associate Dean (Academic) why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

WSP Scholarship for Women in Engineering
(The scholarship was established in 2012 and is maintained by an annual gift from WSP previously known as WSP Parsons Brinckerhoff.)
1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support female students who have been educationally disadvantaged as a result of their financial circumstances and/or geographic isolation to undertake their first year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules-
Approved Program means the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) or integrated Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master of Engineering or dual program, that includes a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) component.
Associate Dean means the Associate Dean (Academic) Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
Scholarship means the WSP Scholarship for Women in Engineering.

3 Award and Value of Scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 Scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Associate Dean.
(2) The value of the Scholarship is $8,000 for one year

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Associate Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a female student; and
(c) is a domestic student in accordance with The University’s Fee Policy; and
(d) is enrolled full-time in the first year in an Approved Program; and
(e) can provide documentary evidence of financial disadvantage and/or geographic isolation; and
(f) does not hold another scholarship that the Associate Dean considers to be similar.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Associate Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Associate Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) one representative of WSP; and
(c) at least one member of the university's academic staff who is currently teaching in engineering.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit as demonstrated by-
(a) educational disadvantage experienced as a result of their financial circumstances and/or geographic isolation; and
(b) an interest in the engineering profession; and
(c) personal qualities, including leadership potential, community service and engagement; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the engineering profession.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants. Preference will be given to students who -
(a) have no previous immediate family history of tertiary studies; and/or
(b) demonstrate an active involvement in the community.

6 Conditions for Scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for 1 year, subject to the recipient –
(a) continuing to be enrolled full-time in the Approved Undergraduate Engineering Program; and
(b) maintaining a GPA of at least 4 in the first semester of study and passing all courses in which they are enrolled.
(2) If a recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Associate Dean, why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.

Wilson Family Fund Indigenous Australian Leadership Scholarship
(Established in 2016 and maintained from the income of the Wilson Family Fund. The Wilson family has a long standing interest in the education of Indigenous students).

1 Purpose
The purpose of the scholarship is to build leadership qualities in, and provide financial support for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander students who are enrolled at, or considering enrolling at The University of Queensland.

2 Definitions
In these rules –
Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person means a person of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander descent who identifies as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person and is accepted as such by the community in which he or she lives.
approved program means a program, activity or course of study approved by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Engagement) at The University of Queensland.
scholarship means the Wilson Family Fund Indigenous Australian Leadership Scholarship.

3 Value and award of scholarship
(1) The value of the scholarship will be determined by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Engagement)
(2) The number of scholarships to be awarded each year will be determined by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Engagement)
(3) The combined value of the Scholarships awarded in any year shall not exceed the amount available for distribution for this purpose from the endowment fund.
(4) Past recipients of the Scholarship are eligible to apply.
4 Eligibility for award
(1) An applicant is eligible for the scholarship if the applicant –
(a) submits an application to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Engagement) by the closing date for applications; and
(b) is a domestic student or applicant in accordance with The University's Fee Policy; and
(c) identifies as an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander person; and
(d) is enrolled in an approved program.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Engagement) must establish a Selection Committee comprising –
(a) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Indigenous Engagement) or nominee as Chair; and
(b) an academic representative from a school or institute at UQ.

(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant who meets the eligibility requirements and shows the greatest merit as determined by a combination of the following –
(a) leadership experience or potential (with a preference for those with employment experience in the health sector);
(b) academic achievements and potential for scholastic success; and
(c) contributions to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities; and
(d) any other matters the selection committee considers relevant.

(3) Applicants may be required to attend an interview.

6 Ongoing Eligibility
(1) The recipient may hold the scholarship for up to one year subject to the recipient:
(a) maintaining satisfactory academic progress by passing all courses and maintaining a satisfactory level of attendance, where such is measured.

(2) If the recipient fails to maintain satisfactory academic progress, the recipient must show cause why the scholarship should not be cancelled.

Alfred and Olivea Wynne Memorial Scholarships
(Established in 1972 by a bequest to the University of approximately $200,000 under the wills of Alfred Percy and Olivea Wynne of Maryborough.)

1. Such number of Scholarships as the Senate shall each year determine may be awarded to students of the University who, in the opinion of the Senate, are residents of an area comprising the city of Maryborough and that part of the State of Queensland outside the city of Maryborough within a radius of 65 kilometres from the post office for the time being at Maryborough, such distance being measured in a straight line or have appropriate family connections with that area.

2. (1) The award shall be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Academic Board, which may recommend to the Senate —
(a) the number of Scholarships to be awarded in any year;
(b) the individual students to whom each Scholarship shall be offered;
(c) the stipend of the Scholarship in respect of each individual Scholarship holder;
(d) any other conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of the wills of the late Alfred Percy Wynne and Olivea Jean Wynne, which the Academic Board considers necessary or desirable to be imposed in respect of any individual Scholarship.

(2) The Scholarships available each year shall be offered in the following order of preference —
(a) to full-time undergraduate students;
(b) to part-time internal undergraduate students;
(c) to postgraduate internal students.

(3) As far as possible, awards shall be made in equal numbers to male and female applicants.

3. In making its recommendations the Academic Board shall take into account —
(a) the financial means of the applicants and of the parent or other person or persons responsible for or undertaking the maintenance, support, and education of the applicant;
(b) any other Scholarship, Bursary, award, or benefit, whether governmental or otherwise, to which the applicant is entitled during attendance at the University;
(c) subject to paragraphs (a) and (b) hereof, the academic record of the applicant, and such matters as the Academic Board deems relevant.

4. Scholarships shall be for one year in the first instance, but shall be subject to annual review by the Academic Board which may recommend to the Senate that the Scholarship be withdrawn or that the amount of the stipend thereof be increased or reduced or that any condition thereof be varied, if, in the opinion of the Board —
(a) the scholar has not made satisfactory progress in the program; or
(b) there has been a material change in the financial circumstances of the scholar or of the parent or other person or persons responsible for or undertaking the scholar's maintenance or support; or
(c) the scholar has obtained another scholarship, bursary, award, or benefit which would have been a material matter to be taken into account at the time of the original award.

Yuen Family Excellence in Medical Leadership Scholarship
(The Yuen Family Excellence in Medical Leadership Scholarship was established in 2012 through a donation from alumnus Dr Natalis Yuen and his family.)

1 Purpose
The purpose of the Scholarship is to encourage and support a high achieving medical student who is undertaking the Medical Leadership Program.

2 Definitions
In these Rules -
Dean means Medical Dean, Faculty of Medicine.
Approved Program means the Doctor of Medicine program or the Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery program or any dual program that includes a Doctor of Medicine or Bachelor of Medicine/Bachelor of Surgery component.
Scholarship means the Yuen Family Excellence in Medical Leadership Scholarship.
Medical Leadership Program means the Graduate Certificate in Business (Medical Leadership Program).

3 Award and value of scholarship
(1) The Senate may award 1 scholarship each year on the recommendation of the Dean.
(2) The value of the scholarship is $12,000 payable in four equal instalments to the Faculty of Medicine towards the cost of each course undertaken in the Medical Leadership Program.

4 Eligibility for award
An applicant is eligible for the Scholarship, if the applicant -
(a) submits an application to the Dean, by the closing date for applications; and
(b) has successfully completed the first year of an Approved Program; and
(c) is enrolled full-time in an Approved Program; and
(d) has been accepted into the Medical Leadership Program.

5 Selection of award
(1) For the selection process, the Dean must establish a selection committee, comprising-
(a) the Dean, or nominee, as chair of the committee; and
(b) a representative of The Yuen Family; and
(c) at least one other UQ Faculty of Medicine staff member, with UQ staff comprising the majority.
(2) The Scholarship is awarded to the applicant showing greatest merit, as demonstrated by-
(a) academic achievement in courses undertaken in the Approved Program; and
(b) personal qualities including leadership potential; and
(c) strength of interest that the applicant demonstrates in undertaking training in medical leadership; and
(d) any other matter that the selection committee considers to be relevant to the applicant’s future success in the profession of medicine.
(3) The selection committee may decide to interview short-listed applicants.
(4) Preference will be given to applicants from rural areas.

6 Conditions for scholarship
(1) The recipient may hold the Scholarship for the duration of the Medical Leadership Program, subject to the recipient -
(a) achieving a GPA of at least 5 in the Approved Program in each semester of study; and
(b) continuing to be enrolled full-time in an Approved Program, unless the student has completed the Approved Program prior to completing the Medical Leadership Program; and
(c) completing the Medical Leadership Program within three years.
(2) If the recipient fails to satisfy rule 6(1), the recipient must show cause to the Dean why the Scholarship should not be cancelled.
(3) The Scholarship may not be deferred.

7 Termination of scholarship
The University will terminate a Scholarship:
(a) if the recipient does not comply with the Scholarship conditions in section 6; or
(b) once maximum duration of the Scholarship has lapsed; or
(c) if the recipient defers, interrupts or suspends their study; or
(d) if the student commits serious misconduct.

---

Senate Rule — University Medal

University Medal Rules

1. Authority of Senate to award University Medals
The Senate may award University Medals in recognition of outstanding academic merit in programs leading to the award of bachelor's degrees with first class honours.

2. Recommendations for the award of University Medals

Recommendations for the award of University Medals will be made in the first instance by the relevant Executive Dean to the Academic Board*, which will be responsible for maintaining, as far as possible, a uniformity of standards in relation to the recommendations. The Academic Board may —

(a) endorse a recommendation and transmit it to Senate* with or without comment;
(b) decline to transmit to Senate a recommendation; or
(c) provide advice to the Executive Dean on the recommendations.

3. Eligibility for University Medal

To be eligible for nomination for a University Medal, a student must have —

(a) qualified for the bachelor’s degree (which may be a subsequent degree) with first class honours; and
(b) achieved a quality of performance throughout the program above and beyond that required for the award of first class honours.

4. Criteria for determination of academic merit

Criteria for assessing students’ quality of performance may be determined by Senate on the recommendation of the Academic Board being factors pertinent to the assessment of academic excellence, for example: results achieved in courses comprising the program of study; the quality of any honours thesis; and the length of time taken to complete the program.

* Authority vested in the Academic Board and the Senate under these Rules has been delegated to the Committee for Academic Programs Policy and the Vice-Chancellor respectively.